



PLUS
LightWave 4
WaveMaker 2
Graphic Recall
SnanMans

HTML production Gothic Mansion Cyberstorm Making music Essential Amiga

ORDER ANY INDIAD

INSTANT CREDIT AVAILABLE FROM NEARLY 100 OFFICES

NATIONWIDE CREDIT CARDS



EXPRESS CHEOUE CLEARANCE

01543 419999

\*ALL INDI PRODUCTS ARE

DELIVERED FREE OF CHARGE

hole effects. her friendly basel design and

Video pess- thru allows ley in port per seg-lernal keying device composible with all Arriga

£139.99



build quality at an amazing price. 12 Months Warranty 130Mb---

214Mb---270Mb---540Mb---

£189." £204."

# **BUY NOW, NOTHING**

MASSIVE CD ROM PRICE REDUCTION

ZAPPO AMIGA 1200 CD ROM DRIVE

Brutal Football

HIGA 12. The ultimate low cost colour division for the "the best value full colour digitiser on the market". Arrigo UL PRICE (72.49

on the best selling Vid Amigs 12. This all new version offers res siour capture from any video source. Full AGA chipset support as not for all A I 2001A 4000 PRICE £132.49

HARD DRIVE PRICES

£252,50 260Mb

£349.00 540Mb

AMICA 600 HARD DRIVE

PRICE £99.99

hipset support. PRICE £222.49

VGA TV BUSTER PRO will allow perfect, totally ficker !

colour numer to a normal TV or Video. \* Windows and DOS colour duput to a normal TV or Yideo. "Windows and DOS support." CGA,EGA,VGA." Upto 640 x 480 res. 16 or 256 color. "RGB, Composite & SVHS output." PAL or NTSC versions avail.

£164.99 £279.99

LINE 01543 419999 🚾 💆 🚾 MAIL ORDER SALES HO



# **BUY NOW. NOTHING** TO PAY FOR 6 MONT





#### \*ALL INDI PRODUCTS ARE DELIVERED FREE OF CHARGE

#### NEW Panasonic KX-P2135 A 24 Pin Quiet colour printer, desi-

professional quality output, giving all your documents and presentations eye catching colour. The NEW KX-P2135 incorporates a 20 page built in sheedeeder, a far beit push tractor feed to facilitate easy loading together with a noise level of only 46.5dBa

(43 5dRa in super quiet mode) Super Quiet Printing 3.5" setup disk inc. Windows 3.1 driver

Built in sheet feeder 7 Colour printing 2 paper paths- top & rear

250 gps Draft Micron, 83 gps LQ I Year Warrants



Please note all Panasonic Dot Matrix printers are supplied with a tractor feed - FRFF of Charge Other Companies can charge approximately £50.

#### **PRINTERS**

Canon BJ-200ex

The NEW 84-200ex has print speeds of over Jopm. It has a built in 'smoothing' function giving an effect resolution of upto 720 x 360 doi? At the faster speeds of 204cps HO, and 246cps HS, the Bi-200ex still maintains the whisper quiet operation of 42 dBA and comes with a built - in

EW Canon BJC-600e Introducing the NEW Canon BC-600e, the successor to the BC-600. In addition to the advan-

BIC-600, the NEW BIC-600e has a "smoothine function" evice an effective resolution of 720 x 360dar for mono. printing. The improved logic capabilities allow you to print colour graphics at a speed of \$6-12 ppm, it Prints on It also has separate CMYX ink tanks for ecconomical printing. I Year Warranty Canon BIC-4000 - COLOUR

A colour desktop Bubble Jer, fast on black and writer and us wash.

as effective 700 x 360 dpi mono, using the high performance black controlling and at:

4323.13



NEW Canon BJ-30 is an ideal portable printer, the perfect answer for occasional home use. It has a built in smoothing function giving an effective resolution of upto 720 x 360 dpi. The 8J-30 uses the new BC-10 cartridge system with 128 nazzle head, giving a print speed of 277 cps. The ink is fazz drying water resistant and light fast, it has been designed for ease of

know when the cartridge is running short of ink, it has a 30 sheet integral sheedcoder and weights only LACE £198,58 NEW Canon BJC-70 -Colour Buttle let Prints BIC-70 has all the advanced features of the BI - 30 but with the added softeness of the BC-I I colour ink contrides. The BC10 black only



inks to enable complex graphics to be printed without colour £79,31 Options: 1. Portable kit: containing Nickel Metal Hydride battery & attachment to

£58,74

#### PRINTER ACCESSORIES 1) Printer Dust Cover Talored dust cover for the Parasonic KX-2123 : INDI PRICE £11.49 2) Paper Pack -500 sheets of quality A4 paper

INDI PRICE £12.49 3) Continuous Paper 2000 sheets I not listing more INDI PRICE (22.49 (i) Parallel Printer Cable -Used for connecting Amips to INDI PRICE(9.99 S) Panasonie Colour Ribbon Colour ribbon for KY (2017) INDIPRICE (15.49

door installation (No soldering required)\* Fast RAM upgradable to

Does not interfere with PCMCIA port 50mhz £204.99 50mhz +50mhz FPU £234.99

Trandoor

Amiga 500 / 500+ £39.9 upgrade for the Amiga 600, 512K

Do You Own An Amiga A1500 / A2000 / A3000 0r A4000 2091 SCSI CONTROLLER CARD

SCSI device can be added \* Tape streamer \* SCSI Scanner 256K DRAM memory £4,49

**EXPANSION OPTIONS** 

BLACK KEYBOARD £49.09 ZAPPO FLOPPY DRIVE Dawannina i c SX-1 SUPER BUNDLE \* SX-1 Expansion Mod

\*Black Keyboard MODULE 1 90

**NEC** Printer

**NEC PINWRITER P2Q** 24 pin dox matrix technology to its limit offering a real cost effective solution to the home or small continuous, multipart cut sheet and envelopes 1 6K print buffer \* 96 CPS in letter mode and a superfast 192 CPS in draft mode. " < 48dBA coustic noise \* Paper Parking \* Manual Feed



£124.99

SCOOP PURCHASE

Top Quality 100% Error Free **BULK DISKS** 

50 Disk Pack £15.49 Disk Labels 500 Pack £7.49



# Contents



# REVIEWS

Scala MM±00 21

Amiga presentation at its peak

Cuberstorm 060 24

Oute simply the utimate in



LightWave 4.0 32

As promised last month, AC turns its attention to Modeller



Cothic Mansion 55

Design your dream house with this point and click 3D package for Light Wayer

Graphic Recall 5

Snan Mans 73



FR



# FEATURES

Making Music 28

Will Res looks at the best in Amiga audio and shows you how to get the results

Power CDs

The flood continues so are only you may amazing Amiga CD)

HTML Production 65

How to make the best appearance on the Internet. Nik Lines show the best side

We round up the best hardware behind the continuing CD explosion

Four of the leading companies give us views on the Amiga's prospects, and theirs

Paul Overaa continues his adventure in Assembler

Next issue nn salp 1 June

# COUFR



# THE COUERDISKS

Page 16

# Speris Legacy

Team 17 are best known for mega-games such as Alien Breed and its sequel, Tower Assault, Well now they've gone cute and cuddly on us with Speris Legacy. Can you complete our fully playable demo



57

# LightWave examples

Your Amiga and Lightwave are an awesome combination. Just look at the special effects in Babylon 5 currently showing on British TV. To complement our LightWave supplement, we give you a LightWave examples disk full of scene files, surfaces and LightWave macros



#### 51 s technical problems are put in their place courtesy of Daz-

PUBLIC SECTOR 60

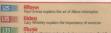


**Subscriptions** 



# Turn to page 78

for details of Am offers this month



131 888 Publishing
Frank Nord shows how to create designer fonts CHINE



life after



WORLD OF LEMMINGS 64 SAVER - DEDUCT 13 UNITS, JUNE 31

ER STAROUST ES SAVER - DEDUCT ES UNTIL JUNE S

MOS IN ACTION

11.99 PARENTS GLIDE TO VIDEO GAME!

DOLL, CHARPYCHOP MANAGER 94 + DATA DIBK, STHKER, SENSBLE SOCCER 13.86 222 AVER - DEDUCT ES LINTE, JURE 20

ROBBON (BLACK)

MULL MODEM CABLE (25 PIN) 19.00 PRINTER LEAD (PARALLEL) 29.00 1.5 METHES 32.00 10 METHES 5.00 ROB EXTENDER CARLE FOR RGB EXTENDER CABLE FOR AMGA ALLOWS TV MODULATOR TO BE EXTENDED FROM BACK OF MACHINE 13.86 9.90

HORGENON 2.06+) ST.50
HS SAVEN - DEDUCT IS UNTIL JUNE 30

EMBALL 2 - BANE OF ASGARD UNDLE STRIKE DETERMINE DELICE PROMITE ANT AND ANIMATION PROMISES AND A TOP AWARD WHITE PROMISES A BOST SELLER AND A TOP AWARD WHITE POSTALARS DELICE AND A TOP AWARD WHITE DELICE PART IS THE FEBRUAR AND ANIMATION PROMITED TO THE PART IS THE PROMITED AND ANIMATION

> THE STANDUST OF SHORE ALMS IN O - ENEMY UNKNOWN TIMATE BODY BLOWS (BODY BLOWS A

BLANK DISKS 3.5" DOUBLE DENSITY DISKS

5.99

MF-200 SAL RESERVE DISKS 3.5" HIGH DENSITY DISKS SO SPECIAL RESERVE HD DISKS SO TOK MY 2ND DISKS

DISK CARE 5" DISK HEAD CLEANER

19.99



15.00 WING COMMANDER 1 AND 2 13.00 GUIDE BOOK JOYSTICKS & MICE



ANNON PODDER OFFICIAL GUIDE .... 11.99 SECRETS OF FRONTIER (ELITE 2)









10am to 8pm 7 days a week

01279 600204 Or Fax 01279 726842 - we'll confirm re-

10am 'til 8pm 7 DAYS A WEEK! CHELMSFORD, ESSEX

SAWBRIDGEWORTH, HERTS NEO-GEO CD

GOLDSTAR 3DO ... ... ... 359.99 SEGA 32X MODULE

MEMBEDSHIP DEES III ONE YEAR IS MONTHS: 7.00 (4.00) 9.00 (4.00) 11.00 (7.00)

SPECIAL RESERVE P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH

VERDRIVE CD ROA



# Moment of truth

By the time you read this, 20 April will have been and gone. On that day, the future of the Amiga will be decided. The bidding audition we've been waiting for has finally materialised thanks to Escom's hasty purchase of the Commodore logo and its subsequent bid for the rest of the defunct company.

In a notice sent out to all interested parties by the US coursel for Commodore, the document lays out the agenda for the proceedings and verifies Escom's official bid. On Thursday 20 April, all interested parties will meet at the New York offices of Commodore's legal firm, Fulbright Jawcrski, at 10gm, At the moment, Escom's bid for all Commodore's assets stands at \$5 million, plus the \$1.4 million already paid for C='s logo. Any subsequent bid must increase this amount in increments of \$1 million to start the auctioning moness and then \$100.000 from thereafter.

The estimated final price for the company is expected in the region of \$10-15 million. Once the auction has taken place successfully, a court hearing will be held on Appl 21st at \$10 million to approve the sale. Once approve, fresh stocks of amigas should be on the shelves come Christman 95 firesh stocks of amigas should be on the shelves come Christman 95 firesh stocks of Amigas should be on the shelves come Christman 95 firesh stocks of Amigas should be on the shelves come Christman 95 firesh stocks of Amigas should be on the shelves come Christman 95 firesh stocks of Amigas should be on the shelves come Christman 95 firesh stocks of Amigas should be on the shelves come Christman 95 firesh stocks of Amigas should be compared to the company of the shelp of the



Festival of Animation: Expect to see some of the Magic Camera Company's work (as featured in the April Issue of Amiga Computing) at the festival

# **Wanted: Animations**

able to Joe Public through the likes of limagine and LightWave, the problem has always been getting any final work seen. To coincide with the British Film institute's celebratory events of international for institute's celebratory events of international of Arrimation could be part of a solution that will showcase some outle be part of a solution that will showcase some of the best amateur and professional work from all over the world.

At the moment, they are looking for animations generated on any program that has been inspired by the last 100 years of the moving image in cinema or television. They are interested in pieces that have high creative content as well as the technically sturning, so there's pienty of room for first time animators as well. Entries should be sent on disks which should be clearly labelled with the sender's name and address. The organisers, DXriodshire independent Video, would also like a covering letter telling them about the program used to generate the anim and any other relevant details. Finally, make sure the original disks aren't sent because the organisers can't promise that all entries with be returned.

The festival itself is running from 27 September to 1 October and as well as showcasing the best in animation, there's a wide selection of enhibits, concerts and lectures from professionals in the industry. For more details on the European Festival of Animation, send an SAE to Mary Milton, the festival's administrator. The phone runnber and address are: 01295 27334 Oxfordshire Independent Video, Town Hall, Bridge Street Barbory.

# Blissful rumour

It has been unmoved that both in commonion W MOD at Share-search CE are a Standard to firm a point vertice are a Standard to firm a point vertice are the common of the common of the common of the standard CE of the supposed to firm a disk damped to the common of the common of the standard CE of the common of the standard common of the common of the standard common of standard commo

# Escom cause a rumble

The favourite to win the bid at present is the German-based company Escom. While the firm is a massive success in its home country, it's only just beginning to make an appearance on the streets of Britain in 24 stores nationwide. This is set to change very soon.

Pumbelows, the high street electrical retailers, recently closed down, ideaving 231 stores vacant. Escorn have leased these sites to self their goods in, which could be great news for the future of the Amiga with instant support in Escorn's shops across the country if the bid goes through.

# Wanted: Programmers

where are tomorrow's proyremens garing to come from YME PCD conting as am. a two and a light of string and up until very content that America factor stronger to executive, the original breeding ground where today's eithe programmers learnet their bade over a sourceast computer in a bedown somewhere in Barrishy's feared to be becoming a thing of the past. As big companies continue to buy out every frome-grown software company on the planet, the opportunities for this lose profile failer for find a vice in the increasingly

Paradigm Data Systems, producers of business software, have realised that there is still a mass of programmers out there brought up using the Amiga who are in desperate need of being recognised. The company is on the book out for any kind of coder, whether it be PD or professional games coders, to fuel the firm's plans to break into the undernounshed Amiga games market.

With several games currently under evaluation, the Wales-based company wants any erested parties to give them a call on 01603 450292

Star Trek: The mouse pad

To add further to the mass of marketing goodies available to those strange creatures obsessed with the cult series, mouse pads featuring the various crew and ships from both series of Star Trek and the Generations movie are waiting to be beamed down to a desktop near you.

There a five different designs in all and any Star Trek fan will obviously stop reading this second, pick up the phone and start quoting credit card numbers in Klingon at

the bemused lady on the other end.
Each pad costs £9.99 and are
available from Logic Computer.
Products on 01992 625323

Star Trek mouse pads: A Trekkie computerphile's draam come true



Software for the budding bilingual After the success of their previous educational release, 10/10 German is the latest title to be added to 10 cut 10's swelling software ranks.

Like all of their products, the software is designed

for the Modern Languages National Curriculum and contains 36 specific challenges.

The program is split into six games that will hopefully encourage children to learn by the use of Attainment Targets and Certificates. Topics include words, phrases, sentences, grammar, shopping, travel, soort, family, school and health.

"For so long we, as a nation, have been the poor man's relation in Europe when it comes to being bilingual", commented Peter Davidson, the company's director. "And that's why we are releasing, over the next three months, a suite of Language butos. French has already been relead to critical acclaim and German is second in the series."

For more details, phone 10/10 software on 01142 780370.

# News briefs

## Old for new

Owners of the Supra V Fast Class moderns can now get them upgraded to V34 as well as V Fast Class for £74.99 which includes return postage thanks to the First Computer Centre in Leeds. The offer runs from 1 April to 20 June only.

Send your modem well packed and under recorded or registered delivery to: Modem upgrade department, First Computer Centre, Unit 3 Armely Park Court, Stanningley Road, Leeds LS12 2AE. First Computer Centre can be contacted on 0113 2319444

## Canadian Amiga show

For anyone with money to burn and a burning passion for the Amiga, they may want to consider paying the Amigam '95 show a visit. The only hitch is that it's at Calgary in Canada – a fair distance to travel if you're based in Britain.

The show itself consists of seminars, workshops, exhibit areas for games, hardware and software, question and answer sessions, fix-it booths and more. The event runs from 15-16 July and any enquiries about pricing and booking should be made on 0101 403 244 6990. It worker if there will be any Spaniarrie onlon.

## (yber drunk

Bored with cappuccinos at the Cyberia Café in London? Fancy a Jack Daniels on the rocks with a touch of cyber thrown into the cocktail? With the arrival of The Six Bells Pub in Cambridge, it's now possible to travel the information super highway plastered, at 28000 baud rate without being disconnected.

#### Animators unite

The producers of the Multimedia ToolKit, as featured on last month's cover, have released the Animations CD, another double CD collection priced at £19.95.

The combo consists of over one gigabyte of anims from

common desired to the common desired to the

Up until the end of May, interested buyers can pick up the collection for £14.95 and Weird Science can be reached on 0116 2340682.

## Crossing formats

The producers of CrossMac have announced the imminent arrival of CrossDOS version six. Boasting quicker floppy access, faster hard drive writes, the ability to create an AS-DOS partition on an Amiga hard drive and a host of other features, its makers, Consultron, are selling the product at \$60. To order, phone IH-Soft on 01525 718181 for a British price.

## Final Data sequel

Those terribly nice people at Softway their have been buy harmering wary and the coding keyboards and have come up with Frail Data 2. Some of the new features that will add database users are as follows. Non-ortigous selection of rows and columns (You can now select multiple rows or configurate that are not adjacent to each columns that are not adjacent to each that lets you define complex search critical, sub-flast (playlary orws which have either been located by query or manually selected), mens and nunning calculation selected, mens and nunning calculation.

For the full version, newcomers can expect to pay £39.95. Users wishing to upgrade from the previous version should call Softwood on 01773 £36781

# Women on top

At the moment, thousands of women across America are furious at the US Congress. Declaring that the first 100 days of the 104th Congress has been a "war on women", a news group has been set up on the internet called the Women's Leadership

Through the use of daily bulletins and debate, its leaders hope to inform and stir the female (and sympathetic males) population of the States that use the internet into action come election time in '96.

http://www.interport.net/-asherman/win.html

# Stay tuned

For the latest news on Amiga Computing and all things Amiga, take a look at our home page. Tap in the following URL Web address:

http://www.demon.co.uk/amigacomp
White you're there, take a look at our list of

## Cut price CO32

Silica's acclaimed CD32 Critical Zone pack has just received a price stash. Falling by £40 to £199, the package includes the CD32 console and seven games – Cannon Fodder, Diggers, Liberation, Microcosm, Oscar, Project X, Ultimate Body Blows among the gaming crop.

among the gaming crop.
For more details, call Silica on 0181-309

# Indulge yourself sonically

With more and more pros turning their hand to sound production on computers, logic 3 have released the Screenbeat range of speakers to hopefully comer a side of the multimodia boom. There are seven models, from screen-mounted units and sub-wooter monitor base systems, through to mist lowers. All have amplifier circuits through to mist lowers. All have amplifier circuits

and bass resonance chambers.

Prices begin from £14.99 and for further information, call Keith Newmen on 0191.000 0024



Screenbeat: The latest set of

# Jumping on the bandwagon

/users/dd75

To pay testimony to their forward-thinking attitudes for the technological future, both the Body Shop – the animal-friendly skin and hair product people – and Legal & General – that company with the umbrella – are launching their firms onto the Internet as a new access area to their services.

The Bodyshop's intention is to open a link for data on social and environmental issues and, ideally, talk to people in more depth about issues they may not have contemplated before which is not as readily available over the counter of the richly

aromatic shop. Their address is: http://www.the.body-shop.com

shop.com
Legal & General are launching a personal finance
service, initially, in the form of a buyer's guide to
mortcapes aimed at first time buyers.

In addition to this token gesture, the company will be providing a 'What's new' page which will contain details on a special offer on home contents insurance and an opportunity to request financial planning advice. Their address is: http://www.cityscape.co.uk

# Computers in pale position

According to a survey carried out by ORK Marketing, Bittish households spent more on computer equipment for the home than on any other consumer durable during 1994. Over one million home computers were sold in the year to December 1994 which represants a total market worth £827 million. This compares with £848 million for VCPs and £508 million for such systems.

Obviously, the majority of these units were PC-based fitted with CD ROM drives but by this time host year, hopefully, this imbalance will have swung back in the Arliga's favour. In the meantaine, as indication of how expensive the PC is in the wallets of most people, the second-hand market has seen a boom from 28 per cent in December '36 to 41 per cent in December '36 t

Just goes to show that there is a definite home market for a home computer in the £200-£300 range. Like the Amiga for example.

# A sound upgrade

The critically acclaimed Studio 16 has just received an upgrade to sion 3.01 from its manufacturers SunRize industries. The makers claiming that this version is the most powerful yet, with improved access times and new SMPTE timing options.

This Mellers modules now have Amiliak integration which means y and SMPTE immocode directly from the Amiliak, heeing one of the auchannels. Shadio 16 is now compatible with third-party graphics caused has Picasso and Refina, spring up to 1288/t024 resolution. Tides is to allow users to run all Studio 16's modules without any overlid windows.

nerit owners of version 3 can upgrade for \$29 and the complete comp

# The professionals

With the imminent arrival of Lightwave 4, which everyone is talking about, the 24Bit club are releasing a video showing off LightWave's skills to their best. Coming on a 10 minute cassette, it highlights some of the work done by animation leaders Ambin Imaging and Foundation Imaging, and more.

Footage from SeaQuest
DSV and other projects that
haven't graced British
screens are all available
the press of the play button.
Costing £4.95, the video
can be ordered on 0141-946
2191.

Professio results: See so of the industr best w



# PICASSO for 2 million pounds?

Few studios can afford that.

# PICASSO with 2 million bytest

Serious artists can't afford not to make
this masterpiece part of their
production studio. And, unlike some
classic artworks, this PICASSO will
appeal to all tostes. Up to 16 million
colors on a frameless canvas with an
amazing 1600 • 1280 resolution.
PICASSO II-RTG and Amigas with
zorro-bus form the perfect match for
VGA and Multiscan monitors. Even
supports multiple program environments.

Instead of unrealistic prices, try a realistic £ 299.95



VILLAGE Wellveg 95 D-31157 Senshelt - Germany
Ich: 4497(0)50667013-10 TRONIC TRONIC TO TRO



EX +44 (0) 1908 2614 88 85 +44 (0) 1908 2614 99

# (losing up shop

he never-ending Commodore liquidation saga has taken its toll on more US companies. According to a former GVP mployee, the company liquidated on 5 April. GVP owners can still find some support for the company's products: At least one company has RAM SIMMs (at prices lower than GVP's), and a company in Germany has announced an updated BOM for GVP hard drive controllers. Also, many of GVP's products were designed by outside developers: ImageFX is already available from creators Nova Design, and other GVP products may reannear from other companies.

Meanwhile, the future of Amiga products and support from Elastic Reality (nee ASDG) is in question, as the company was recently acquired

#### Nennu Atkin renarts on upt mare

rasualties of the Commodore crisis by Avid Technology, a major player in digital video hardware and software. The \$45 million

deal also included the purchase of UK software developer Parallax Avid aren't involved in the consumer market. which doesn't inspire any confidence that they'll worry much about the Amiga market. Even less

encouraging is the statement from Avid Vice President, Bob Sullivan, that the company is committed to supporting multiple platforms, namely Macintosh, PC, and Silicon Graphics. Finally INOVAtronics has been described by



one former employee as being "in a coma" await ing the resolution of Commodore's sale. The new version of Directory Onus comes from another company, and CanDo is in limbo for the moment.

#### AN UL

Syndesis are working on an update of their 3D-ROM CD, and want your help. If you're not familiar with the product, The Syndesis 3D-ROM is a CD-ROM collection of more than 500 freely distributable 3D models, in AutoCAD DXF, 3D Studio, Wavefront, LightWave, and Imagine formats. It's also got more than 400 tileable. wrappable texture maps.

It includes a fully-indexed, cross-referenced catalogue of the objects. The disc includes demonstration models from companies such as Viewpoint demo models are present. More demo



objects were contributed by Noumenon Labs, VRS Media, Mira Imaging and other commercial

By the time you read this, a new version of the CD should be available - the company recently put a call out on the networks for 3D objects to fill out the second disc. The 3D-ROM is an excellent source of 3D objects for animations, whether you're looking for a pay phone or a starship.

For more information on the 3D-ROM and its sequel, contact Syndesis Corporation, PO Box 65, 235 South Main Street, Jefferson, WI 53549 USA: Phone (414) 674-5200; Fax (414) 674-6363. You can also e-mail 76004.1763@ compuserve.com.

#### PAWS undate - it's nearly there

One company still hard at work on Amiga products is Silent Paw Productions. Their PAWS (Portable Amiga WorkStation) kit still hasn't been released, but it's getting closer. The company received so much interest in their kit. which adapts your desktop Amiga into a laptop case, that they went back to the drawing board to incorporate user suggestions. They have redesigned the case and lowered costs to boot.

The Amiga 600 unit will be the smallest and will use the computer's existing keyboard, hard drive, and floopy. The 600 model will be closest to the size and shape of a traditional laptop. whereas the A1200 model is larger due to its motherboard, but has the same look and feel of

the PAWS A600. The suitcase-sized PAWS 3000 and 4000 model features a tilt display and removable keyboard, and allows you to keep all your expansion cards. A special PAWS-E unit is being designed for

the European market PAWS will support both 110 and 220 voltages, and the European model will handle PAL screens. Depending on the final outcome of the sale of Commodore's assets, SPP also hope to release an Amiga-compatible lanton called the Lynx, as well as a 68040-based desktop workstation called the Puma 40.

For more information, contact Silent Paw Productions, PO Box 1825, Manassas. Virginia 22110 USA; (703) 330-7290 - voice and

## Image Master's new image

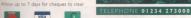
of the many as with, the result of the many as with the many companies of the many compa

crous and Gamma Bursts. You have direct control over colour, glow, zagging, saturation, taper, th and more. As with the flame tools, all controls may be animated over time using ARexx, suiting in realistic travelling boths and strikes. Version 1.60 contains many other changes and improvements, including the ability to force all



#### POWER COMPUTING ITD 44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW Tel 01234 273000 Fax 01234 352207







e new

ment.

TOWER CASES The A1200 Tower comes complete with 3 x

5.25" drive bays, 5 x 3.5" drive bays, real time clock, 5 x Zorro slots, 4 x PC slots and a key-

The A4000 Tower comes complete with 6 x 5.25" drive bays, 5 x 3.5" drive bays, real time clock, 7 x Zorro slots and 5 x PC slots. Both Towers are easy to install.

TOWER A1200 . . . . . . . £499 TOWER A4000 . . . . . . £429 **EXTENDED KEYBOARD .£29.95** PSU 230watt .....£99.95 PSU 250wart (available 3/95) . £129.95

Not BT

# ACEEX MODEMS

ACEEX v32 BIS 14,400 bos ....£169 ACEEX v32 BIS FastFax 28.800 bps £229 TRAPFAX For Modern Sofrware . . . £49

GENLOCKS/DIGITIZERS

#### GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

Maxigen 2 is a very high quality genlock for over-laying graphics onto VHS or SVHS. Full hardware fades, colour composition controls and

MAXIGEN 2 Gralock . . . . £299.95



VGA monitors to display them. Supports VGA only, S-VGA and Multiscan monitors. Pixel sharp picture, even at 1440 horizontal resolution and has a standard 15 pin VGA type connector. Comes with composite video/S-VHS outputs. SCANDOUBLER II .....£399

TANDEM CD-DE

This card allows you to connect a CD-ROM drive to your Amiga 2000/3000/4000, Syquest

software and manual. ROM 2.04 or above.

TANDEM CD-DE CARD . . . . £69

OCTOGEN SCSI-2 SCSI-2 controller card for the Amiga 1500/4000

Uperadable to 8MB of RAM. OCTOGEN 2008 .....£129

VGA ADAPTOR .....£15

VIDEO DAC 18-BIT

with your VCR any image you created in

Video Dac 18-bit is able to split the screen and display images/animations at different resolutions or colours at the

Video Dac 18-bit plues externally into

High Res:

Max Res:

dithering modes to enhance the overall quality of the images. VIDEODAC .....£39.95

.....£19

#### HISOFT PRODUCTS

SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE Connect SCSI perphierals	£59.9
AURA 12/16-bit direct- to -disk sampler A600/1200	£79.9
MEGALOSOUND 8-bit direct- to -disk sampler, all Amiga's	£29.9
VIDEOMASTER AGA Realtime video with sound + stills A6s	10/1200 £59.9
VIDEOMASTER AGA RGB VideoMaster AGA plus Colou	
VIDEOMASTER Realtime video with sound + stills A500/A500	
VIDEOMASTER RGB VideoMaster plus ColourMaster A500	
COLOURMASTER RGB splitter for VideoMaster	
PROMIDI INTERFACE Amiga Midi interface	

#### PICASSO II

Picasso II is a 24-bit graphics card offering true retargetable graphics on any Zorro based Amiga. Picasso resolutions are available from the standard ScreenModes program, all useable by OS friendly programs. The new Chunky option offers incredible speed with a 256 Workbench which is many times faster than AGA! All screens are stored in fast RAM, removing 2MB Chip RAM limitations. PicassoMode allows the creation of custom screens quickly and simply. Picasso II comes with TVPaint Junior and drivers for ImageFX, AdPro, ImageMaster, Real 3D and GIE IFE IPEG and MPEG viewers, Also included is the MainActor animation program.

PICASSO II ......£299.95 WITH TV PAINT 2.0 £329.95 PABLO Video Encoder . .£129.95

CHIPS/SPARES

512 x 32 72pin Simm£79.95	GARY£19
1 x 32 72pin Simm £149.95	PAULA£19
1 x 8 30pin Simm £34.95	DENISE£19
4 x 8 30pin Simm£149.95	SUPER DENISE£25
1 x 8 GVP Simm£159.95	KEYBOARD IC£12
1 x 4 Static Column A3000£50	FAT AGNUS IMB£19
1 x 4 DIP£50	FAT AGNUS 2MB£29
256 x 4 DIP£5	PRINTER CABLE
1 x 1 DIP£5	RS232 CABLE
CIA£12	SCSI EXTERNAL£15

Trade and Educational orders welcome - Worldwide distribution available

All products have a 12 month warranty unless otherwise specified



he time had come round once again for the bi-annual industry exercise in hype - the European Computer Trade Show Gathered from around the world were the PR warriors of every major player, girded up in their battle dress of wide-boy lackets and slip-on

Set in Olympia, this clash of the titans was accompanied by all the posturing each major company could afford. There were futuristic stands costing up to \$750,000. pounds, multimedia presentations blaring out of every nook and cranny, and scantilyclad sex gods and goddesses to lure the nunters in And this is the industry that says. it's growing up.

Of course it will surprise no one to hear that the main focus was on the PC, the Playstation and the Saturn or that new products for the Amiga were less plentiful than has been the case in the past. After a year in which the Amiga has been out of production, this is inevitable.

Nevertheless, a glance at this month's System On-Line shows that there are enough game titles lined up for release in the next few months to keen us hanny Serious products on the other hand, were hard to come by, but then the ECTS has always had leisure as its key theme

Talking to the various publishers revealed that in most cases they were still committed to developing for the Amiga platform for the time being, but the winning games for the Arriga, regardless of its relative lack of lack of movement regarding the nakom-shifting court buy-out naturally cast doubts on how long they will continue to offer their support. Those who have previously been sole developers for the Amiga are understandably shifting the emphasis of new projects in other directions - and sadly this is even true about those darlings of the Amiga

Companies like Microprose were happy to talk about converting PC games for the Amiga, but they were less keen on developing directly for our platform at this current time. This is not a terrible state of affairs. but it does mean that a quick and final resolution to the Commodore situation is

# The hot air fair

Soring was in the air, and the romouter industry rame out for the March FITS Garpth Infthnusp renorts on the state of play in PA Land

needed as soon as possible.

Despite these troubled times, having heen to the FCTS it's my view that the industry will be making a mistake if it abandons the Amiga prematurely. There is a huge installed base of Amiga users in this country and this is not oning to change for a long time, whatever happens,

Retailers are apparently becoming increasingly reluctant to take If developers concentrate on the essential nearly everyone we spoke to emphasised that a good Amiga release can still sell by

the hunket load. Give us some, thing with the right quality and the right price and there can still be more Amiga sales than on almost any other platform - witness the success of Sensible World of Soccer, for example,

A title like SWOS also emphasises the danner of another trend noticeable at the ECTS. Developers are frothing with excitement at the prospect of working for technologically-superior platforms like the Playstation, but Sensible's award-winning games show the merits of putting gameplay before graphics.

More new machines with escalating specifications are on the way to grab the gaming world's attention. But in the hid to make the

most of the new machines' amazing graphic capabilities, developers' new products are already showing signs of weakness in other departments

Despite the huge quantities of hot air around, the concept of originality seems to have gone down the drain. New 3D racers and beat-'em-ups look stunning, but it's hardly the revolution that's been promised. To-Shin-Den on the Playstation was visua-Ily outstanding but its cinematic camera movements seemed to be at the expense

of playability when I tested it. My point then is this: If developers concentrate on the essential strengths of gameplay they can still create winning games for the Amiga, regardless of its relative lack of polygon-shifting power. What's more, if publishers and retailers get cold feet at this stage, they're in serious danger of cutting off a very large market - and that in turn will mean losing a whole stack of E



DEPUTY EDITOR Darren Exans ART EDITORS Tym Lecky ludith Chanman

Gareth Latthous AD PRODUCTION Barbara Newall

MARKETING MANAGER Chira M. PRODUCTION MANAGER Sandra Childs SYSTEMS MANAGER David Stewart COMMERCIAL DIRECTOR Denise Wriefe DISTRIBUTION COMAG (01893) 66655

SUBSCRIPTION AUGUST 7861

strengths of gameolay they can still create

54 305

Published by IDG Medis THE STATE STREET

We regret Amigo Computing cannot offer technical help

Amigs Computing is an independent publication and



magazine for Amiga enthusiasts. As a key member of the IDG communications group. Amire Computing each month with the most dedicated coverage of the

Arriga available. 12 issue subscription £44.99 (UK), £69.99 (EEC) £84.99 (World) Ongoing quarterly direct debit: £18.99 (UK only)

Printed and bound by Duncan Webb Offset.

# Emerald Greative Technology



sembler Insider Guide

CR.95 Guide to Frontier , find the secret ship ! A1200 Insider Guide £12.95

Mastering Amiga Dos 3.0 Reference £19.95 Mastering Amiga Dos 3.0 Tutorial. . A1200 Beginner's Pack £36.95 Amina Insider Vision a 4 disks of sharewore Workhanch 3 Booster Pack Includes Workberich 3 A-Z Insider Guide, Disks & Mastering Amiga Programming Secrets

squirrei sc3l Interface. £84.95 Video Backup System + Phono cable £54.95

Backs Up Hard Drives Onto Standard VNS Videos

Video Back-up System + Scart cable £57.95

Vidi Amiga 12 AGA . . . . . . . £64.95

£209.95

657.95

€49.95

£349.95

Mastering Amiga Beginners . . .

Mastering Amiga Printers . .

pine Hints & Tips . bench A-Z Insider Guide Rolling Upgrade program the next year ! You must have Imagine 3 to qualify. Essence vol 1 + Forge . . . . . . . . . Call for details Essence vol 2 + Forge . . . . . . . . Naksha Hand Scanner . . . Department Professional v2.5 . £139.00

400 doi mono hand againer for A500 & A500+ C00 05 Pro Vector 3 New . . in soon - call for details .... £59 99 Pro quality structured drawing package ASDG GT6500 Scanner Software . . £89.95 £299.95 Easy to use 24 hit onlow renderer Real 3D 2.4 to 3 upgrade Caligari Broadcast v3.1 X-CAD 2000

SCSI interface lets you £59.95

ot air

ms to

nised.

ense

con-

ning

rela-

cold

anger

d that

Vidi 12 Real Time ..... Vidi 24 Real Time . High Quality 24 Bit Real-Time Frame Grabbe Pro Grab 24RT. Picasso 2 + 2Mb & TV Paint Junior £289.95 24 Rt Real-Time Colour Frame Grabbing High Quality, Fast 24 Bit Graphics Card F159.95 Randale 8802 Genlock. Tabby Graphics Tablet. Good Quality Genlock, Fades, Chromakey, Elic A5 Graphics Tablet - Great With Brilliance. DATABASES

Digita Datastore New Digita Organiser New Final Data New . £49.95 GB Route Plus.... Scala MM211New Lower Price CO4 00 Scala MM300New Lower Price

Scala MM400+EE100.

PCMCIA slot and pro-

vides SCSI interface

ADI GCSE English Power Quad ADI Junior Reading Speed CD ADI Junior Counting... Rom Drive Paint and Create . . . . . Plugs directly into

Noddy's Playtime . . . Noddy's Big Adventure..... Don't forget, we sell Apple Macintosh software too Ⅲ

Connects to Syquest Drives, DAT, Scanners, Hard Disks & more

DESKTOP MUSIC Bars&Pipes Pro v2.5 Sunction SMPTE Box Upgrade v2 to v2.5.

MusicBox A or B Delove Music 2 Power Tools Kit . . . . . Pro Studio Kit. Rules for Tools. Pro Mirli Interface

PC EMULATION PC Task 3

ad PC Task 3 allows you to run software designed for IBM PCs and compatibles on you Amiga ! It emulates a 80286 based PC, so you can run Windows 3.1 and applications like Microsoft Word and Excel. On an AGA Amiga you can even run SVGA screen modes ! RRP £79.95 - Emerald Price £59.95

Upgrade from v2 £34.95 - please enclose your PC Task v2 disk PAINT PACKAGES DPaint 5 £57.95 New features Photogenics. port, multiple palette

Less of natural graphics features pans, gradient fades \$45.95

Dice C Compiler Nov Mini Office Amos Pro Compiler . Ovanus Ed Pro 3.5..... Wordworth 3.1SE.....

Digita Home Office Makenath for Vista..... Money Matters Terraform for Vista... Personal Finance Manager + Vista, DistantSuns, Makepath+Terrafo UTILITIES Groller Encyclopedia CD . . . Runs on CD32 and AGA Amipas £18.95 Infonexus NEW Speccy Sensation CD £25.95 20 05 Video Back-up System Phono

59.95

Includes PSU manu

al Audio CD Littlity

CD32 Emulation 8

£299.95

£199.95

XCopy Pro.

Old faves / Space Invaders, Centipede etc.

Video Back-up System Scart **Directory Opus 5** €49.95

WORKBENCH UPGRA £83.95 OS 3.1 for A1200.....

OS 3.1 for A3000 OS 3.1 for A4000.... Don't forget, we sell Apple

Macintosh software too ≡

Emerald - Your One Stop Productivity Shop

Postage & Packing: Charges within the UK are £3.50 -1st class post, usually arrives next day. Recorded post is



## Speris Legacy

rom the talented crew who brought you the great game Alien Breed diverse and coddly experience in the form of Speris Legacy. This is a game of mystery and adventure featuring Cho, our little hero who must wander the land and defeat all known

forms of evil and freechey.

The aim of this fully-playable demo is to interact with the various friendly characters, asking them profring questions as well as a battling the numerous nasties who are as hattling the numerous nasties who are nineten or making your file both hard and preferably very short. Ultimately, you must him Guradic and present him with his pipe. But there's a lot to do before you can get even close to firshing the demo.

For instance, how the heck do you get past the highly unfriendly troll who won't let you cross the bridge? Maybe Rupert the inventor can help here.

To play the game, simply boot your Amiga with the Speris Legacy game disk in your disk drive. Then, use your favourite joystick to move our little hero around the screen and into the various buildings.

When you get close to any character with whom you can talk, a little speech bubble will appear. Pressing the fire button in this situation enters the chat mode and you may now ask the character lots of awkward questions.

Holding down the fire button makes the power meter rise. The power meter level is used for the magic dagger, if you can find it that is. This little wonder of weaponry can be thrown at an opponent from a safe distance and then magically reappears in your inventory for use again. Don't worry

# THE Cover

# Pure genius

though, you don't start the game completely unammed – you have a little sword to hack and slash all and sundry on your merry travels. Pressing the fire button makes Cho slash his sword. Most opponents require multiple hits before they succumb to your blows.

#### ACCESSORIES

Any adventure wouldn't be complete without the ability to collect various goodies to use along the way. So, if, you want to quickly dip into your pockets to check out what you are carrying, press the F2. Key. This brings up a screen displaying any items and weapons. You may then use the joyatick to move the square cursor to select any of your belongings. To the livenings scene, simply press the F2 and the property of the prope

key again.

Along the way you encounter various

chests lying around, adding to the scenery. To get at the contents, simply face the chest and press the fire button. A small box will appear telling you what

goodies were hidden within.

Despite the 'eutrosy' look and atmos
phere of this game, there are inevitable
only to be situations where you must die
pel with your cutesy imige and get il
some good hack and slash practice
against the various nastes that wande
simessyl throughout the landscape. Al
mentioned before, you can swing you
sever simply by thinging the fire button
to make sure you don't run into or get sho
the warden masties or you'll lose vitable.

These points are shown at the top-right corner of the screen and suitably labelled VIT. Below this is the experience level of your character which changes as you

Well, here we are at the start of the game with home sweet home behind our little here. I guess it's time to go exploring then



# **Jisks**

A completely playable and brain-taxing demo of Team 17's latest game. Speris Legacy, and some example LightWave srpnp filps await you on this month's CoverDisk



butchers in these ere chests then shall we. Brilliant. this earn should on some way to paying the mortgage

This goozer is the first obstacle to Rupert the inventor can help

overcome early on in the game. Maybe

These guys aren't very friendly and the

safest course of action is to simply hit them without so much as a how do you do



Some characters are what you might call 'vacant' and suitably insuiting phrases are

progress through the game. The top-left of the screen shows the secondary item you are carrying, such as a bomb. Anything displayed here will be used or offered to a nearby character when the spacebar key Also displayed in this location are the

the on. A

tably t disctice

a. As

shot -right elled



lives in chat mode with a host of probing questions number of gems, keys and bombs you are currently in possession of.

If you get really stuck, well, you'll just have to wait until next month's issue where we might just print the complete solution to the game.



This bloke's a bit egotistical though,



This is where I cop out and leave it to you readers to solve. Good luck

**Amiga Computing** 



# LightWave examples

You have probably already checked out this month's LightWavePro supplement. and are probably also aware that LightWave is the most powerful and easyto-use rendering package available for the Amiga, responsible for some of the spectacular special effects seen in films and TV series such as Babylon 5 (now showing regularly on TV), Robocop, the serial SeaQuest DSV. Star Trek: The Next Generation, and other popular shows.

Initially, LightWave was sold as part and parcel of the Video Toaster hardware package costing quite a few thousand pounds. It soon became apparent that LightWave was much too good to remain solely with the Toaster setup and some clever person decided it might be a good idea to release the software as a standalone version, thereby enabling us mere mortals with shallow pockets to create stunning animations and stills without the need for all that expensive Toaster video

There's not a great deal LightWave



can't do, but one of the biggest hurdles facing all newcomers to both LightWave and 3D rendering and modelling in general is learning the tips and tricks which

Such tricks of the trade are vital to becoming proficient and productive in the 3D world, and are essential if you are aiming to do it for a living. This is where LightWavePro comes in. In every issue you can find features and tutorials showing you how to get the most from













LinhtWave. The majority of these are written by the very people who create the effects for the TV shows mentioned earlier, showing you all the tricks of the trade used during production.

al to

n the

, are

LightWavePro also regularly features an examples disk often containing textures, tips, objects, and even entire scene files for you to experiment with to further

On disk one of this month's Amiga Computing you will find a selection of the kind of files you can get on the LightWavePro disk

You will need to copy the relevant files from the directories on disk one into the corresponding directories in your LightWave 3D drawer. This is essential, otherwise LightWave will probably throw out error messages because it can't locate the required surfaces or objects.

#### ANIMATING FFFFCTS

There are two scene files to play with. One is an example of how you can create a spectacular explosion effect using the object morphing feature, and the other shows how LightWave's Bones feature can be used to make animating an object easier. There are also a few LightWave macro files and a number of surfaces for you to use.

Also included is a patch program to update the Modeller program to version 3.5. The Metaform Magic tutorial within the LightWavePro supplement uses a 'metacar' object. This can be found on the disk in the Objects drawer and can be loaded into LinhtWave in order to follow

Create LW Guides disk. This will create a disk containing two tutorial files. Both files are in standard AmigaGuide format and

You will also notice an icon called

Faulty CoverDisks

omputing CoverDisk damaged or faulty, please return it to:

Please allow 28 days for delivery

can be viewed using Multiview from The I w quide file has lots of general

questions about LightWave, and the file in the Metaform Tutorial drawer is, guess what a sten-by-sten quide to further increase your understanding of this powerful feature. Before you can access these files, you

must run this disk creator program and have a blank disk handy. When asked to insert a blank disk, just pop it into your drive and press return. When the All done message appears, you will have a disk that contains both the tutorial files ready

#### Send us your software

Would you like to see your program featured on Amiga Computing's CoverDisk? You could earn yourself some cool cash as well as attain fame and the status of sex symbol in the process (well, maybe not). All you have to do to get your software masterpiece on our disk is to fill in the coupon below and send it off with your disks.

Always send in backups of your program, not your one and only copy in the world

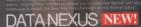
Name:
Address:
Day Tet
Program name:
System requirements:
<ol> <li>the undersigned own the copyright for the above named program. I take sole responsibility shoul any copyright untingements arise and agree to indemnity Amiga Computing and IDG Media again any incurred dismages</li> </ol>
Signed:

**Amiga Computing** 

# PTONIC



INFO NEXUS NEW!



SIMPATICA 2 + V



PANDORA'S CD

ALL AMIGAS I MEG RAMMI

GA USER INT MAGAZINI





CD32 - CDTV - A570

ith 'multimedia' now becoming common place in most computer user's vocabulary, Scala has been banding the term round for years and is probably one of the main success stories who have actually taken steps towards fulfilling the mystery catchword's potential. On its release, the MM300 version was met with international appraisal - hotel's use it for giving out computerised information, museums use it for displaying interactive facts, cable television companies use it to show their viewers how to install cable systems - the list appears to be endless.

Fortunately, there hasn't been any resting on laurels by the States-based company and the MM400 version has arrived. Scanning down the new features list, there is a twang of anti-climax at what would appear, at first sight, to be not that large an amount of new features and enhancements.

#### SUCCESS

Looking closer, though, reveals several improvements that should continue to carry the package along the road of financial success for the next couple of Paint 5's last month, hasn't changed - it's only when you start delying about in the features that the new functions rear their The new ScalaTyne font technology is

one of the company's much hyped latest additions. Compugraphic fonts can now be quickly resized vertically or horizontally, and with better memory management. when used with the flowing font that is Brush, the curves came out well enough to be used in video productions. This is

Stretching a font has also been helped by the inclusion of a new level to the antialiasing - level five helps smooth away those rough edges. Graphics users can

Photogenics or Deluxe Paint 5.





One of the most useful new features is the series of EXes that allows users to integrate the operation of

video digitisers in the Edit menu. These images can be

scanned straight into the program and then saved out

as 24-bit IFF files for work using the likes of

Coupled with this are EXes for Macrosystem's

superb VLab Motion and Electronic Design's

FrameMachine digitiser cards. To make the selection

of a video image to digitise, a rather handy VCR EX

menu can be opened up to aid you in your choosing.

One thing to remember, though, is that the new EXes don't actually let you control VLAB through Scala - it

The CD32 has also been given a look-in with two

EXs designed to work in conjunction with the lunch-

box-like console. Featuring the support for playback of

only lets you digitise using VLAB through Scala



The ScalaType facility allege outline fonts to be stratched to any dimension and the smoothing of lapped edges is sided by aliasing, Level 5

very effective and ske a channe from the usual ight/diagonal on



# the legend Scala gives the Amiga market — a boost with the acrival of — mm\*400. Adam Phillips reviews —

now import their masterpieces as a brush The AutoKerning has now been intro-

duced for outline fonts so that there are now no glaring gaps between letters in a word, and this proves to be effective. The only real problem is using a bold typeface - there is a tendency on certain fonts for the auto kerning to work so well that your average Commodore monitor bleeds the letters together a little.

One of the most important new features is the support for a wide variety of graphic file formats. These now include GIF, PCX, BMP TIFF FLC LBM, YUVN, Photo CD

Also included are a set of new wipe-on effects. Gone are the days of text making its grand entrance straight on or diagona-Ily Now the user can indulge in splinebased curved fly-ons and offs, and each can be applied to eight different

# **Uerdict**

#### The bottom line

Product: Scala MM400 Price: £299 Full package £49 Upgrade from MM300 £99 Upgrade from MM200 Supplier: Scala (for upgrades) Silica Systems

(for MM400 full package) Tel: Scala - 01920 444294 Silica - 0181-309 1111

Ease of use Implementation Value for money Overall\_

audio and Mpeg digital video files, the internal version is used on the CD32 to play back Moed files and sound as well as Scala scripts. The External version is used to run MM400 scripts on the Amiga, with the CD32 as an external player for the video and sound.

What all the above basically translates into is a very powerful facility to produce professional quality presentations that incorporates all you'll need in terms of multiple media use. For those worrying about getting their hands on an FMV cartridge for the CD32, the MM400 has been designed to be compatible with the new Scala MD100 Mpeg decoder/encoder up for review next month.

The only problem is the Mpeg board won't fit in to a 1200 unlike the MM series. All its features are controlled through the Scala EX module incorporated into MMAAOO

Amiga Computing

#### FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE

OPEN / DATS A WEEN
OPEN MON - SAT 9.30AM-5.30PI
SUNDAY OPENING 11.00AM-5.30PI
WEDNESDAY & THURSDAY
Late Night Opening 9.30AM-7.30PI
OPEN HALF DAY MOST BANK HOLIBATS

TELEPHONE LEEDS

0113 2319444 IOLINES SHOWROOM ADDRESS DEPT AC, UNIT 3, ARMLEY PARK COURT, OFF CECIL ST, STANNINGLEY RD, LEEDS, LS12 2AE

HOW TO ORDER





6219.99 £245.99

SCSI Controllers 6124.99 Oktagon 2008 SCSI-II card

## HARD DRIVES

PRIMA

4305.99 PRIMA HD-730(728=0) PRIMA HD-1000 com 4544.99 PRIMA HD-2100g IGN 4000 00 PRIMA HD-4300(436)p £1894.99

PRIMA HD-9100g (Go 42659.99 2.5" Hard Drives with A1200/600 install kit

inc. software, cables and full fitting instruction 699.99 130Mb 99 170Mb (179.99 250Mb 3.5" IDE Hard Drives

with A1200 installation kit 260Mb\_\_£159.99 420Mb\_£179.99 540Mb\_\_£199.99 720Mb\_£260.99

1.0GigMb...£389.99 3.5" Hidrive upgrade kit no HD only £18.9

#### STEREO/SPEAKER SYSTEMS

ROMBO PRODUCTS

VIDI 24 R/T Pro £209.99 24 hit quality real time colour digitating from any VIDI 12 AGA £59.99

Full support for AGA chipper. Colour images is in less than a second, mono images in real ti any uldes usarre. Multitashing s/w, cut 8 pero

Features include load and save form D. Paint an BF files. Supports HAM graphics. Megamix Master €26.99 Canon £214.99

a ASF in heilt 1300 00 nuality colour £445,90

CITIZE

Citizen printers have a 2 year guarantee ARC Colour printer NFW/ Projet II colour

High quality Colour Ink jet, 3000 (70 00 **EPSON** Foson LX300

Styles 800 + c feeder. Styles Colour Colour Inlight, up to 720DPI, 64k buffer, 3 print modes

## HEWLETT PACKARD

HP 320 Portable HP 320 Portable 669.99 NFW/HP 540 mono NFW/HP 660 Colour €429.99

so now Star range of dot matrix printers are here £109,99 itar LC90 9 pin Col. Star LC240C 24 pin Col. £144.99

#### Star LC240 24 pin Mono £125.99 Star SI144 Colour Thermal

Subra NFW Suber first V34! 28.800 bos + 14.400 Fax The best modern in its class! Only £191.99



now only £95.99 raFAXModem v

1600 board, includes V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V22, V21, MNP3 only £154.99

#### NEW! USR 288 Sportster features VIA 20 800 BPS BART approved now only £233,99

rtster 2496 +Fax WARINPORT ridPort 2496 +Fax

Sodem cable for Sportster and Courier (9.59.

# umazing price reduction urier Dual Standard V34 Now only £327.99

#### PRIMA A500 & A600 RAM Trap Door Modules

A500 Plus I Mh RAM A600 I Mb BAM (with clock)

MEMORY MODULES

88

ed

04.99

81.99

(each) £5.9

Kickstart 1.3 Kickstort 2 04 Kickstart 2.05 (for use in A600) £30.9

Fatter Agnes 8372A Super Denise 6571-0326 Keyboard controller £13.99 CIA 8520A I/O controller 68882 Copro 25 PLCC 68882 Copro 33 PLCC

68882 Copro 40 PLCC 68882 Copro 40 PGA

#### **ACCELERATO** VIPER-II 68030 Series

48030 accelerator running at 28Mhz expandible to 128 Mb 32 Bit RAM (see RAM prices) Ostional SCSI adaptor. Viper 28 EC Viper 28 MMU

Part exchange available on your old memory call for best pricing.

## **JOYSTICKS**

AMIGA REPAIR CENTRE

We offer a FREE quotation on your Amiga



Tel. 0113 2319444 he established name in computer repair.

Prima SCSI enclosures Suitable for external SCSI devices to be ected to suitable SCSI interface ex.

Single drive enclosure £69.99 Double drive enclosure £89.99

Quad drive enclosure £139.99

sion only £249.99 EPSON GT6500 Colour Flatbed NEW LOW PRICE!! £499.99

## MICE & TRACKERBALLS

90% rating, 400 Dpi Zydec Trackball only £29.99

#### **DISK DRIVES**



AMITEC 1 mh 3.5" only £54.99

NEW! Power High Density drive 2.04 or above Only £64.99 Cumana 3.5" Lot offer only £49.99

**GENLOCKS** 

#### WE WER SWE SWEET Video 8 Hill

hama The Professional and

hama 292 £679.99 hama 290 5-Video, and comp

hama A-CUT Video Editor £185.99 Rocgen Plus only

lew Rendale 9402only £299.99 ocgen Rockey only £164.99

come complete with a free Amira lead\*

NEW! AMITEK 1084 S 4" Steree, CGA colour monitor, ideal for both

only £199.99
Tilt and Swivell Stand only £9.99
If you purchase with monitor

Microviter Autoscan 1438 .28 dpi, 15/38 KHz, all Amiga modes, AGA comp.no audio, tilt & swivel

now only £295.99 "Free rable for A4000

AKF 52 Multisyno only £229.99

#### PRIMA CO-PRO & RAM

Realise the full potential of your A 1200 mish ship secondoor expansion, includes real time clock

IMBRAM 2 MB RAM 4 MB RAM SMBRAM I MR & 33 MH+ CO PRO 2 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO 4 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO

8 MB & 11 MHz CO PRO

**FULL 2 YEAR WARRANTY** Part exchange available on your

PRIMA ROM SHARERS now only £17.99 or £24.99

#### for keyboard switchable version MISCELLANEOUS

STD I.B METRE AMIGA PRINTER LEAD

New High density 3.5 inch bulk and branded Please phone for best prices!

100 200

Branded disks come complete with labels

£9.99

NEW/PRIMA CD-ROM Vol now only £16.99

MISCELLANEOUS MUSIC/SOUND

PUBLIC DOMAIN Tob 30 tom (15)

UTILITIES

VIDEO AND GRAPHICS

WORD PROCESSING/DTP

Copy 2 (UIQ Release 2 NEW LOW PRICE) C48 Writer DTP NEW LOW PRICE) (72

#### REVIEW

t has been painfully apparent for about 18 moints that the 68040 isn't to be controlled to the following the mustard as far as cross-pathorm competition goes. The Intel DX2, DX4, and Perfum processors have all left the Motorola chips for dead in the speed race, and even Motorola's own PowerPC Risc chip (which we'd hoped to see in the Amiga before Commodore self-destructed) is streets almad.

Commons earn-east objects a read-Our latest addition to the 68k family, the 68060, is a different proposition. With its superscalar architecture, sophisticated pipelining, and much greater processing power, it is four times as fast as the 25MHz 68040 and a match for any Pentium. And now you can plug one into your A4000.

Phase 5 have been producing their A500 and A1200 Bizzard accelerators for a couple of years and have built a reputation for reliability and quality. This latest venture, though, is by far their most complex and advanced, so how does it stand up under test?

The evocatively named Cyberstom is supplied as a three-piece card including a main board, which replaces the existing AS464 CPU board, a daughter board containing the actual 68060, and a RAM board with four 72pin SIMM slots. Fitting these can be tricky as the hard drive has to be removed and the



One major use for Cyberstorm will be in enhancing every type of image processing operation

# Under test

under test

Using existing Amiga benchmarks is a bit difficult because none of them are designed with the 68060 in mind. However, our trusty Mips tester reported a staggering 82 Mips (over four times faster than the basic 68040 and twice as fast as Warp).

Floating point speed is difficult to judge in statelical terms because Sysinfo (the only benchmarker which didn't crash) reports only about 24 Mflops. At the same time, however, it states that the chip is running at 41 Mips, so we can't trust this reading. Something in the order of 50 Mflops would seem more appropriate.

activaria, which is where real world benefits are seen Leightness, for one, renders at flow times the speed of a 25MHz system with the same amount of memory, and ADPC carries out most of its methicitensive operations at the same quadrupled rate. Working with Peoplicuma 1 (july size of 10 miles) and provided the properties of the same quadrupled rate. Working with Peoplicuma 1 (july size operation) and the same quadrupled rate of 256 colour images on screen, and DPIAH V 15 will screen gradient fill finally takes less time than you can make a rou of tell in In addition, every other

manual recommends fitting them separately, one on top of the other.

If done in this way, the chances will be high that one of the units won't be properly seated in the others (not many of us like to push down too hard on our motherboards).

leading to a boot failure. Bung the lot together beforehand, however, and it's not too difficult to slip them in and press the main board into place.

## to the minimum 4Mb.

You'd be barking mad not to take advantage of the RAM card, of course, as it's supplied as part of the package and offers a healthy performance boost. With 60ns SIMMs and locally available burst mode, even the 68060 won't have to hang around welting for memory to calch up.

The chip itself is mounted on a small daughter board with its own gold-plated heat sink and fan. The latter connects to one of your spare power plugs (which you'll find spidering out from the PSU), of which there are four, so no worries there. Fail to attach the fan's power supply (as I did once) and you'll

package or utility we tried on the Cyberstorm was given a new lease of life, with directory listings appearing as if by instantaneous magic and word processors zipping through long files with a scrollful ease.



The Lightwave textures example sceen is a 9000 test of speed. Standard A4000 speed is 17 minutes 50 seconds, whereas Cyberstern bangs out a frame in only 4 minutes 10 seconds.

# um a storm

With the release of the first 68060 accelerator. Amigas can now do anything Pentiums can da. Stevie Kennedy straps himself into the -

(yberstorm board and hangs on for dear life -

THE SLUG MOVES!

ot too

main

rstorm

as full

ouldn't

ppear

ulated

s sup-

mode,

d heat

one of

nd spi-

re are

Even the Amiga's slowest art package can new carry out operations without taking all day

find that the chip overheats and starts to Fitting the RAM board after the other two

are in place can be a bit of a nightmare, as the thing sits in a vertical slot as far away from the main board's connector as it can get. The resulting leverage applied as you press it home makes for a sweaty time as you wait for one of the filmsy spacers to go 'crack.' Once in place, however, Cyberstorm works a dream with no need for further configuration and no messing with jumpers unless you add RAM, in which case the manual has a comprehensive list of jumper settings for every conceivable configuration.

Extended use shows the card to be a reliable and well constructed piece of equipment, and every program I tried on the Amiga worked fine except for the AIBB benchmarks. which is no big disaster. ADPro, LightWave. Dpaint - they all worked without crashes or tripping up. Even PageStream 3 (or 'bug central") was fine

As a well produced piece of kit with the pedigree of Phase 5 behind it and a high-end Amiga community crying out for more speed. the Cyberstorm should find a small but eager audience among those who are desperate to upgrade from the 68040 but don't fancy the expense of a Raptor or Cobra at a minimum of £7000 a chuck.

SYSTEM ESSENTIALS BLACK = Recommended



#### The bottom line Product: Cyberstorm 68060

Supplier: Gordon Harwood Price: £995 (with OMb RAM) Phone: 01773 836781

Ease of use Implementation Value for money Overall

THE PERSON NAMED IN POST OF THE PARTY OF THE

really takes it out of

the poor old 68040. so Cyberstorm should be a for Amian publishers

# Chip off the old block

technology behind the 68040 in that it has superscalar architecture and pipelining. New to hasically a design method which relies less on scaling down the size of the chin than it does on using complex and powerful methods to make better use of the processor's speed. instruction can be worked on at a time, leading to huge increases in CPU power. With pipelin ing, this sort of operation becomes ever more

Traditional CPUs have a single instruction pathway which accepts one instruction, carries out the many steps required to process it, then which the different steps are carried out, and as soon as an instruction reaches the first stage another instruction can begin to follow it along Think of this as a pass-the-parcel game

where instead of hanging around waiting for the parcel to come around again, each player increased efficiency and more bang for the

#### MATHS-INTENSIVE

Compatibility with the 68040 is assured as the new chip uses a very similar bus and has a maths as an instruction subset. For the moment, the maths-intensive packages such have been optimised to take advantage of the

Reports are that maths instructions take any thing from between one and 24 clock cycles to complete, and I'd be willing to bet that optimisation will make a big difference, particularly if 68040 code is used as little as possible Over two million transistors have been packed into this baby (still fewer than the

Pentium's 3.1 million) using a 0.5 micron construction (five millionths of a metre - the smallest size of chip detail on this particular chip) in a three layered piece of silicon. The chip's 3.3 can be kept low, but the fan is still required to

It might surprise some to find that this is still seeing in other areas, and the 50MHz clock speed (there's a 66MHz version as well) is also a little ordinary looking when we've recently been salivating over the 275MHz DEC Alpha. parable to buying a new Pentium-equipped motherboard for an existing PC, the Cyberstorm represents good value for money. After all, it's cheaper than the Warp engine and twice as fast. It's also in a machine which multitasks with ease, something the PC users of Lightwave are about to discover has very real

## (01903) 850378





**EDITION** 

Text book all about Dinosaurs 1829 DUMMIES GUIDE TO COMMS AND INTERNET (2)

Helps with your studies

Help Mum with the shopping!

Hear all your old tayourtes 2072 LOTTERY WINNER (1)

Popular Board Game 2006 NIGHT MATHS ATTACK

Excellent Maths program for kids 1841 PARANCEMAL INVESTIGATION

# (2) - Learn all about UFC 2000 SPACE TRAVEL (2)

World history book

A1200 ONLY 1200 HD prep disk

Inglish version board game 996 MOTION DEMO (2) eam all about the movies 941 NEXUS 7 DEMO (1) Stunning Demo se a problem with your A12001 64 ANHALCHIUM LEWIN (T) 1998 CUR: NA. TOWN TRAIN HOS 1908 VIRTUAL DREAMS (3) Psychodolic Demo - a must for Change HD LHA for Escellent AGA demo '95 party 1960 AUDAL ASSAULT (7)

ge 3 style pictures 65 BLUE AGA DEMO (1) collect gravity/thrust game Ms ROOTS DEMO (1) Sow your nind with this Den 805 SHARD ART (2) Excellent Ferrari pictures 1910 AGA SPECTES IN FINES ATCR (S) Excellent pictures of top models 9076 CUEIC DREAM (2) itest emulator with 23 games to 2 SPECTRUM GAMES (E) acted with old Specey games TA SOME JUSTICE 94 (3Mexit) Classic Platform game 879 ELLE MCPHERSON (X) (3) 754 EVNI MISECTO (1) Excellent sound track Demo 1978 SOME JUSTICE 94 (3Meg)(1 Anning puzzle - shoot 'em up lga demo from Fairlight

nother stunning demo nning graphics (Need HD/Sm) 2 (TDHY & SCRATCHY (D) those Simpson fans CILLING TIME DEMO (4) OTTERY WINNER (1) reathtaking AGA Demo 344 MAGIC WORKBENCH (11)

illiant Demo from Stlents 152 SWITCHBACK DEMO (2) With the tophorush
THE PREY DEMO (2) felp with your Demo-making 867 THE WEATHER GUIDE (2)

AGA KLONDIKE CARD SETS

BETTY PAGE (X) (1)
CINDY CRAWFORD (X) (1)
DINUSCONSIDERAGONS (1)
DR WHO (1)
ELLE MCPHERSON (X) (1)
ELLE MCPHERSON (X) (1)
ELLE MCPHERSON (X) (1)
EMPIRE STRIKES BACK (1) INDEP PRETTY WOMAN (T)
INDEX PRETTY WOMAN (T)
INDEX PRETUPN (OF THE JECT (T)
INDEX PRETUPN (OF THE JECT (T)
INDEX PRETUPN (OF THE JECT (T)
INDEX PRETUPN (FUTUREST) (T)
INDEX START PREST (D)
INDEX START PREST (T)
INDEX START START START (T)
INDEX START STAR 9 EMPIRE STRIKES BACK (1)
8 FACES 2 (1)
2 FAST CARS (1)
1 FLOWERS (1)
2 HALIME (FANTASY) (1)
2 UON KING (1)
4 MARILYN MONROE (X) (1)
4 PHOTO CD (1)

Excellent collection of copplers 1916 CRUNCHMANA # (2) ofous utilities or powert suppoy on HOS SYSTEM OF CHART SALT FOLKL, WRAPPER # (T) Final Writer Macros 1997 FRABI, WRITER PATICH (1) 1006 MARIO DRIVE UTIES IF (2) Back Up, Fix Dek, VC, Click Driv 2, BOTG Tools Dawron, VI-Back Up-918 HD GAMES 2 INSTALLER

IMAGINE ORJECTS

£12.00

CG FONTS PACK

Over 180 Compugnaphic

£42 00

OctoMED 4

6 disks for £5.00 6 disks for £5.00

THE ACCOUNTS WASTER SHITE, 2003 WAGE STUDIO VZ 6 (2) Subylon 5 objects 1719 LION KING CLIPART (19

Amigu.> PC File converter rees success code Tuttoe n Excellent training program 1919 MSDOS > AMIGA DOS 23 (1)

A must for amplieur radio enthusiasts 2001 RELOKOCK V1.41 # (1) The very latest version 1779 SNOOPDOS V3 # (1) atest version in archived for 305 TEXT ENGINE V4.1 (1) Text Editor/Word processor A GCI creator 2052 VIRUS CHECKER WLSZ (1

listest and best virus chec in VISION & SOUND # (1)

NEW TITLES ARRIVE DAILY - THOUSANDS AVAILABLE PLEASE GIVE HS A CALL IF YOU CAN'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT ONLY £1.00 PER DISK FOR 5 OR MORE IN MUSIC PINST BLUES IN ROBS ROCKERS (2) IN THE THIN LINE (1) 1 disk - £1.50, 2 to 4 disks - £1.25, 5 to 19 disks - £1.00, 20+ disks - 90b

> SPECIAL VALUE PD PACKS GLAMOUR PACK £12.00 OFFICE PACK

> > C4 50

MUSIC UTILITIES 7 TECOPULA T DECOP IN THE OCEAN (1)

full format music player (LHA for 462 MIDI TUTORIAL (1) Loads of useful Midi utilities 1991 MUSIC X UTILITIES VOL 1 (2) Packed with Music X Utilities 1990 MISSO X 1711 ITMS VOX 2 (7) ious Synths Protocols, Voice th/Wave libraries 4 PROTRACKER V3.15 (1) Latest version of this popular to 1855 X BEAT PRO III (1)

OCTAMED VSVK MODILLES Mode by I. Chisholm & M. Donagi 1925 FÄDE TO GREY (2) 1955 FRIENDS OF PAULA 6 (1) 1927 HARROWCUELY DEFERST 1928 MUSIC FERST BLUES (1)

LOADS OF OTHER MODULES FOR PROTRACKER ETC. AND 2014 THE GATHERING 94 (12) Various Modules from The Cathering 94 Party (LHA form 2025 SPOON – SOUND 3 (2)

ASSASSINS GAMES

We stock the complete range of Assassins Garnes (1-232) SPECIAL OFFER - BUY 10 DISKS FOR ONLY ES.00 (Not A500) n S4, Dice I, Gimme S

CLR LICENCEWARE

lassic "Frogger" Game LESS TOUR THROUGH TIME (ISSS) Ford Processor & Spell Checker LG 65 WEAPONS MASTER (CL95) repressive Street Fighter clone LE 65 JUNIOR MATHS (CL95) Pre-Early school fun Maths tutor CLE 96 BASIC NOTE TUTOR AT SAL

LG OF CTBERNOOD (52.39)
you love games this has everything LG TO WENNING POST (54.95)
xcellent Horse Racing Sim.
LU43 – LOTTERY FORCASTER (3.95)
LU44 – MATIONAL LOTTERY (52.95) CLR ENCYCLOPEDIAS

CLESS DINOSAURS 2 (CA.96)
CLESS GEOLOGY (42.96)
CLESS SOLLAR SYSTEM (55.96)
CLESS SPITTINE (64.96)
CLESS SPITTINE (64.96)
CLESS SPITTINE (64.96)
CLESS SPITTINE (64.96)
CLESS SOLLAR SYSTEMS (65.96)
CLESS SOLLAR SYSTEMS (65.96)
ALESS HOME SYVENTONS (66.96) CLESS HOME INVENTIONS (04.95) CLESS DINOSAURS 3 (05.95) CLESS CHEMISTRY (04.95) CLESS CHEMISTRY (04.95) CLESS STARS & GALAXIES (05.95) CLESS BASIC BASSAGE AND AROMATHERAPY & (05.96) MIDICRAFT MAGAZINE £2.50 per issue

MORTON STRIKES BACK AGA – £7.00

NOTHING BUT AMOS €2.50 (£4.50 with support disk) lesues 1 to 6 also available

06 1 - £3.95

TYPING TUTOR 2 £3.95

NEW - OctaMED V6 - £35.00\* - NEW

SAMPLES PACK

68.00

OctoMED MODS

£8.00 per pack

SAMPLE ILLUSIONS

AURAL ILLUSION V2 - £20.00

SAMPLE PROCESSOR ng - Powerful editing functions twitch, Graphic Eq. Miser & Resonant Filter ding Tuning, Filters & Modulations etc. 81% bit file formats including FF, AIFF, WAV, oved Sunthesized Sound Editor

KIDS ONLY - £10.00

MIDI MODULES High quality Music-X and Amiga/PC MIDI files (state format produced and arranged by Kevan & Gareth Craft Volume 1 - £15.00 Vol 2 for Keys - £10.00 Volume 3 - £20.00 Dynamite Drums 1 - £10.00 Dynamite Drums 2 - £15.00

COME AND SEE US AT THE SPOTLIGHT '95 SHOW **NOVOTEL HOTEL** 0-11th JUNE

T.1.10 - \$2.50 Latest issue of the MED Isers Group Disk magazine. OrtaMED users

A DROP IN THE DCEAN — £10.99

ETHEREAL - £2.50

H/W PROGRAMMERS MANUAL £5.00 each

F1 56 GIDDY 2 -£3.99 Sequel to the Best Public Domain Game "Giddy"

FI LICENCEWARE WE STOCK THE COMPLETE BANGE OF P1 TITLES

F1 67 FORTHESS # (C3.99)
War arcadelatings: game (Need 2 Meg chip
F1 10 KARATE MASTER # (C3.99) P1 22 ASK ME ANOTHER (\$0.99)
P1 27 HS 571HS OF EMPORE (\$0.99)
P1 27 HS 571HS OF EMPORE (\$0.00)
Encyclopaecia about Europe
17 28 CL. INDEX # (\$0.39)
Amiga Dox C commands for book
P1 3P POWER BASE 8 (\$0.99)
Powerful, user trievolly distables
P1 32 POWERFUL PLANNER (\$0.39) rsonal organiser 34 F1 CHALLENGE # (E3.9)

PT 3FT CHALLENGE # (C3.99)
Manage your own GP racing beam
PT 37 SUPER BINGO 2 # (C3.99)
Bingo game (Need 1 Meg chip)
PT 38 AMBASSADCR PRO 9 (C3.99)
PTsit machine sim (Need 1 Meg chip)
PT 40 HENRY HOUSE (C4.99) F1 40 HENRY HOUSE (14.99) Celevrilla jistform game for kids. F1 40 HAGPIES KIDS CLIP ART (14.90: 400 high quality scanned IFF pilos 910 high quality scanned IFF pilos 914 BLACKBOARD V3 (15.99) Image processor. Needs 2 drives 81 48 F184 CT 500.

single piloceació. Neces a crees comercia comercia comercia comercia comercia comercia comercia comercia comercia con el comercia con el comercia con el comercia comercia con el comercia con el comercia comerci

CD ROMS

CD-ROM prices include p&p (UK enly) FREE FREE P FREE GAMES CHEATS 14 PMILLATOR LIBRARY DISK POST & PACK D ON ALL ORDERS ON ALL ORDERS HOTTEST 5 - \$19.95 MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT 2 - £29.95
The FULL version of OctaMED V5.04, hundreds of dules, samples and utilities from the MED User Group MR LEMMINGS T.E.W. 1917 GLASSBACK V2 980 ATZ KELLDOS LAND EXD LEMMINGS ARCADE EXE TOP HAT MILLY L 1-3 (3) all the most up to date JRO DIZY DIAMONDS
SRI SER MARRO COMS
SRI SPEL TRIS
SRI SPEL TRIS
SRI SERRI TRIS
SRI SERRI TRIS
SRI SERRI TRIS
SRI SERRI SERRI
SRI TRIS
SRI ETE TOP HAT BILLY
SEA ICE RUNNER
THE DOCTOR STRANGE
THE SUPER RUSE KD
STE CAZY SUE VE
STE CAZY SUE VE
THE CAZY SUE VE
THE CAZY SUE VE
THE WALLIMORUD 2 DEK
SEE JUDGEMENT DAY AMINET 5 - \$14.95 (1) Heurs TO T (2) e net OTOR (1) 17-BIT PHASE FOUR - \$19.95 NOTE ROOTS 18
NOT 259K MOT DRIGIN
E28 3 DISK MAX OID
BIG 2 DISK SUB XTC
995 200T JE All the very latest from the 17-Bit collects
ADULT SENSATIONS - £19.95 941 JUDGEMENT DAY PACE BLASTERS 941 SOLD ASSAULT 965 OBLITERATUR 951 OBLINON 85 TRANS-PLANT 495 THE LUCT REFUGE 946 GORF INVADES 512 GALAGA VEA 679 STARRANS 548 CAPTERNE FREE 548 CAPTERNE FREE The perfect companion for all nature lovers 96 2001 /E GN 2 DISK SNAKE RIDE TR2 COMPLEX REALITY 96 SOUL EITO-EN 2 DISK 963 2 DISK SWITC-BACK 380 NIBBLER (NIB) 727 MULTI TASK (NIT) 158 X.COPY PRO 357 COPY AND CRACK R25 LOCKPICKER V2 ASSASSINS COLLECTION - £19.95 AMINET PACK 1 BLE (1) \$29.95 CDPD 4 - C19 95 The best value CD title Fish disks 801 to 1000 AMEM GNU CICAR etc. DESKTOP VIDEO - \$14.95 around, Aminets 1 to 4. scompiled and updated on this massive 4 flisk set ACCUPANT NET ACCUPANT NET TO HIGH US 15 DISK BY MIGHTS 15 DISK BY MIGHTS 1 DISK BY MIGHTS 1 DISK BY MIGHTS 1 BUTTHERD BY SERVIS 8 BUTTHERD BY SERVIS 8 BUTTHERD BY SERVIS 8 BUTTHERD BY SERVIS 1 BUTTHERD BY SERV EMERALD MINES - £14.95 sing! IS (1) # ISS (1) # Over 10,000 levels of this classic game OK ANIMATIONS - £19.95 Double CD with the very latest from Fred Fish GOLD FISH - £29.95 065 AMIGA FONT 7 DISK 793 C.G. FONTS 16 DISK 130 PRINTING STUDIO GOLD FISH 2 - £29.95 Double CD with the best of Fresh Fish 1 to 6 GRAPHICS SENSATIONS - \$19.95 FACK (1) for kids IQATIONS IOs etc. 2) Fravel 5) Collection of graphics tools, images, objects, anims etc I SD/17-BIT VOL 2 ILLUSIONS 3D - £9.95 £19.95
Over 600 Meg of the latest comms, leisure, programming & utils software for Kickstart 2 & 3 Loads of Stereogram tools & pics for the Amiga & PC D. VEASIONS
COLET & PP HARMER
COS HUNTER PLUS
477 CADAVIA-VENUS FLY
EUS GOOS-TANACOPIE
EUX ROBOCOP-TANACAL
855 SMAGA-TY NOT AUX
522 OSCAR CD AUX
EUX ROBOCOP-TANACAL
452 SMAGA-TY NOT AUX
522 OSCAR CD AUX
623 HOCK DANGEROUS
402 TETRIS GAMEROY LSD Legal Tools 1 to 149, Pics, Anims & much 929-CASH CARDS NOT1.3 580-WORLD DARTS 580-PN BALL NOT 1.3 222-FBUT MACHINE NETWORK ROM - £14.95 MISA BUSINESS

BEZ DATABASES 2 DISK

BEZ ACCOUNT MASTER

340 ADDRESS BOOK vorking tools, Fish, AMOS, T-Ban etc. PROFESSIONAL UTILITIES - £19.95 PROFESSIONAL IFF & PCX CLIPART 2 - £19.95 Over 1500 disks of applications & utilities from PD-Soft PROF. GIF £19.95 PROF. PCX = £19.95 SOUNDS TERRIFIC - \$19.95 clipart images for Amiga & Double CD with thousands of music files for Amiga & PC PC. Includes a 250+ page SPECTRUM SENSATIONS - £19.95 Arriga & PC spectrum emulators & loads of speccy gar W.S. Cl. ID ADT - Co. 95 W.S. FONTS - F0.95 (2) A500) Buy any 2 CD-ROM's and save 10% Buy 3 for a massive 15% discount 135 HAZ LAND BULD
MINIOR TOOLS
080 WITHLIA, WORLDS
080 WITHLIA, WORLDS
233 COOL COUSAR
651 FARELISH TAV
233 COOL COUSAR
651 FARELISH TAV
233 COOL COUSAR
453 BAT MARCINE
453 BAT MARCINE
453 BAT MARCINE
265 TAGOT MARCINE
265 TAGOT MARCINE
265 TAGOT MARCINE
265 TAGOT MARCINE
267 BATE MAY 12 COS
167 AMMARCINE
167 AMMARCINE TUDIO
MISSE VAINATE TO LOS
167 AMMARCINES
167 JONES CARROS

INCIR MORIA VERSON 3

INCIR MORIA VERSON 3

INCIR SI ADVISTURE CARROS

INCIR SI ADVISTURE CARROS

INCIR SI ANTIREX 2 DEX

INCIR SI ANTIR MEGA MOUSE DISKS & BOXES TECHNOSOUND SAMPLERS 400dpi ultra high re £12.95 DSDD DISKS TURBO 2 - E27.50 MIDI INTERFACE KIDZ MOUSE £12.95 PAYING GAMES

969 MANG FEND NOT 1.3

974 F1 EDITOR 945

961 FLAMING ENGINES

469 THE ROAD TO HELL

725 AUTOMOBILES DUST COVERS 0 COLLIAN PRINTER - 64.99 12 COLLIAN PRINTER: - 64.99 HP DESKJET - (6.99 ARE ACCESSORIES AUGESSURFES MULIE MAT - 029 PICTURE MOUSE MAT - 029 BLOGET MOUSE - 0299 MOUSE HOLDER - 0250 MOUSE (LEANEN - 0250 PEAN OLEANEN - 0299 PEANTER STAND - 6199 ES WINST SUPPORT - 0499 MESH MONTOR FILTER - 02250 BLASS MONTOR FILTER - 02750 MIGA VIDEO 329 VIDEO RISCRIPT 790 VIDEOTRACER S DISC 148 S - MOOVE SPECIAL OFFER (C3.99) (C3.99) (chip) E(X.90) eg chip) C3.90) 3+ years PE (C3.90) pe THE THE ACCUMENT ACCU O IT YOURSELF
239 SUDSHOW MAKER
381 ADVENTURE MAKER
888 MAKE A DOX
242 MENU MAKER
724 AMGA FAX
582 DOSK PARMIT
723 TELETEXT NOT 1.3 ONLY £4.50 HOLE TON CAT NO 108 TON CAT NO 105 HELICOTER 112 SEALANCE-SUB 811 CAR MANIACS 544 AR MANIACS 131 BATTLE CARS V2 per box of 10 CABLES & DSHD DISKS AANA GER GAMES

NO THE SUPEL LEAGUE

ENS SCOTTISH LEAGUE

STOTOP OF THE LEAGUE

SID TOP OF THE LEAGUE

SID TOP OF THE LEAGUE

SID TOP OF THE LEAGUE

SID ANDORT

S ef book 29) abase (£3.99) DSHD BRANDED PC ANALOGUE JOYSTICKS 2.59)
ng team
(2.59)
thip)
e ((2.59)
eg chip)
or kids
(7 (2.59)
FF pics
(27.59)
FF pics
(27.59)
ff pics
(3.59) INTS & CHEATS
1805 M.G.T.C. 95
1815 1806 CHEATS
1915 BACKDOOR VS
1916 INCOTROMO 95 1007 AS
1915 GAME TAMER VAS
1910 GAME TAMER VAS
1915 GAME TAMER VAS
1915 GAME TAMER VAS
1915 GAME TAMER VZ
1915 GAMER TAMER TAMER VZ
1915 GAMER TAMER TAMER TAMER TAMER TAMER TAMER TAM 201 PIANO CLASSICS 254 VIVALDI 2 DISK 342 AMIGA-DELIS EXTRA DISK LABELS 100 - £1.50 PARNET STARTER PACK 500 - 26.00 CD" - AMIGA SERIAL LEAD £19.95 10 cap - £1.25 50 cap - £3.75 SCIC GAMES SCI EXIT IS 40 REVERSI V2 119 DRAGON'S TAUS 111 DRAGON'S CAVE 323 DRYD LOGIC 100 cap - £4.99 m game 06 (ELSE Sa(ELSE er above 50p to orders for P.D./Licenceware only (£1.50 Europe, £3.00 R.O.W.) Please make cheques/postal orders payable to SEASOFT COMPUTING and send to: All Games are on 1 disk and run on all Amipas unless otherwise stated e upers Seasoft Computing, (Dept AC), Unit 3, Martello Enterprise Centre, PICK AN EXTRA DISK FOR FREE WITH EVERY EIGHT DISKS YOU PURCHASE (C3.99) (C3.99) Courtwick Lane, Littlehampton, West Sussex BN17 7PA UNDERGROUND P.D., S4 CARMANIA CLOSE, SHOEBURYNESS, ESSEX SS3 9YZ, Tel: 0702 295887

(01903) 850378 10.00am to 7.00pm Mon-Fri (to 5pm Sat)

re Creato H (\$3.99) th chards

yer since computers began spreading their roots into dispara which has probably enjoyed the benefits more than any other is the music industry. The technologial wave which has probable over the industry has left an indicible music of change, speeming many diverse styles and broadening musical notizons. Many musicalizans have evolved alonging to the wealth and inspiration derived from this source.

Not only has the computer influenced musical style, but it has changed the way musicians create their music. It is now an essential tool in the music industry, as a composition aid and a sound mixing facility. Its uses are numerous, especially since the advent of digital recording and CD technology.

Undoubtedly, the effect of computer influence on the music industry is profound, but even more so, the availability of such technology has opened doors for people who do not find picking up a guitar and strumming chords easy. In effect, the technology has created a new outlet, making its mark on the conventions of music.

Luckly, home computers have been Luckly, home computers have been for priory specialised systems. With a few boxes and bits added, an Amiga can bring access to the technology needed for creating professional standard music, and has been used soly lamous names, including Madonna. Although it would be silly to promise that you will be able to go out and produce the next number one hit after reading this article, will serve as an introducing this article, will serve as an introduc-

tion to creating music on your computer. An entry-level set-up for creating music is a standard Amiga, with a memory expansion, a sound sampler, and a decent stereo

## Gaing loopy

Creating a song on a computer with memroy limitations can be difficult, especially when long synth or bass sounds are needed at high sample rates. The usual way of getting round this problem is to create a looping sample, thus giving the impression of a continuous note. Unfortunately, looping a sample can often produce unpleasant clicks and scratches when repeated.

To make the transition between loops a bit smoother, a little fidding in the sample editor is required. Using the zoom facility, zoom in on where the loop starts and ends. You will notice that on most samples there is a general pattern of troughs and peaks in the waveform display.

To make looping smoother, the markers for the start and end of the loop should occur in the same position of each cycle. Sight adulatments will be needed to get the flow just right, but it will improve looping questly. Note that the sample must be of constant volume for this method to be effective. Also note the position of the loop markers on the looped samples in the

# Making

amplifier. When combined with the appropriate software, this configuration is a cheep, ideal way to learn and gain access to the wealth and power of the Amiga as a music creation tool. Although this combination only makes use of the Amigas is termal sound sample manipulation and playback features, which is limited to four basic tracks, there are many ways of product provided to the province of the combination of the province o

A popular music program for a set-up such as this is OctaMed. Octamed is derived from the long-running line of Sound Tracker clone software, facilitating comprehensive sample editing functions and music arranging tools.

#### PURCHASES

For the more keen musician, a logical step forward is to purchase a Mici interface and keyboard. The advantages are obvious, giving access to a large range of sounds which can be played polyphonically in more channels than the Amiga is capable of. On most modern keyboards, the quality of the sound output is generally higher than an Amiga's sample reproduction

capacitives.

Although OctaMed copes with most peopie's needs for both sample and Mid-based 
compositions, professionals may go for a 
more complex music package, such as 
Music-X or Bars & Pipes Professional. The 
reason for this is the extended Mid support 
with the latter packages, plus the increased 
features for real-time recording.

Perhaps the best way to start composing any piece of music is to first have a tune



Here you can see the looping markers set in phase, so the transition between each loop evole is as smooth as possible

thought out, before involving any computers. This can be a few notes 'plonked' on a piano or guitar, or whatever you have access to. Whistling a tune will do. Like any art form, work created on impulse often produces the best results; it a difficult to sit in front of a blank piece of paper with a few

pencils and think what should I draw?

Armed with a tune in your head and a creative temperament, it is then time to sit in front of your computer and compose!

Catalided and other tracker software utilise the same method of music arrangement normally there are four tracks displayed on the screen, allowing keyboard input into each, Notes in each track take the form of "A-2", for example. This means that the note entered into the track is a note of "a on the

second octave.

To enter these notes, the computer keyboard is similarly arranged to a piano.



Octalifed version 3 is a very versatile shareware music composing package, offering sound sample, synth and Midi support



Stereo Master is an example of sampling software whi comes bundled with a sampler. Most packages offer s effects facilities as well as waveform editing

# sounds

The Amiga is a useful tool for composers and music artists galore. Wilf Rees tunes up and shows how to make you and your computer really perform —

# TOTAL STATE AND STATE AND

Touch of reality

+ lough the Amiga is capable o

accurately reproducing samples of acoustic instruments. It is frequently evident in some pieces of music, however good the samples may be, that it was created using a computer. For partectionists (or generally all musicians!) this is simply not good nough. Initiating musical instruments involves more than having a carboncopy sample. There are many variables affecting the sound of an acoustic instrument, such as strike

acoustic instrument, such as strike velocity, tone, or even the way a string is plucked.

A technique for copying the feel of a musical instrument will often require two or more samples of the same instrument being played. The advantages of this are two-fold: Realism and

two or more samples of the sam instrument being played. The advar lages of this are two-fold: Realism an expression can be implemented int tunes, giving a sense of an instrumebeing played by a human artist, and an instrument is sampled at two differ ent octaves, the dynamic range or sound reproduction can be greatlenhanced.

For example, if a plano is sample in middle C, playing the sample be not obtained to the plane of the plane o

difficult to imitate on computers. For guitar soil to sound convincing in a song, two or three samples of I instrument being plucked in differ ways will be needed – perhaps one the guitar being plucked on differ ways will be needed – perhaps one that guitar being played open-string another slightly muted, and a this with a stressed harmonic, for a pown ful, expressed screech in a song, parallel, if you are sampling from drum-kit, a sanare sound can compiled from different areas of I drum skin being hit, with increasi accentuation on stane-tim hits.

sampler, a Midi interface, a keyboard, an Amiga and a mixer ampilifier. In addition, a Midi axpander or sound module will make more sounds available

or the up and coming

keyboard, split into two rows. The rows starting with 'A' and 'Z' correspond to one octave and the rows starting with 'Q' and 'I' to an octave higher. White keys, like those on a piano, are contained in the 'Z and 'Q' rows and black keys in the other two rows. Each white row begins with the note C, so

have ke anv

a few

and a

o to sit

utilise

ment -

yed on

ut into

form of

ne note

on the

er keypiano Each white row begins with the note C, so working out which computer keyboard keys correspond to black notes is quite simple. Other software packages, such as Music-X and Bars & Pipes, ofter advanced facilities for input of musical data through Midi. A process called quantizing will force notes

that are played through a keyboard to adhere to the timing of the recording, correcting any badly timed notes.

The method of input differs slightly in this software – musical notes are either entered in standard musical soore format or as a sequence of Mid events. The latter is made easy using a graphical method in Music X, which shows note pitch against time, and editing music in this method is simple via a point and click interface. The features offered by both packages are extensive.

The Principle and a principle and the principle

have found their way to other n Tracker version 3.01 on a PC



your system is important, especially if you have 25Mb of them on your hard disk!

Amiga Computing JUNE 1995

and not really the brief of this article

There are many ways in which the Amiga sample manipulation capabilities can be used to aid song writing, either improving sound quality or overcoming certain hardware restrictions. One of the hardware restrictions of the Amiga which is often criticised is the limitation of only playing four sound samples at once.

There are ways round this. Many music adition software nackages, including OctaMed, offer eight-channel sound by using special software routines. Unfortunately, there is a distinct loss in sound quality when doing this. The secret behind playing more than the four samples at once is in ontimising the samples available in a song.

Music packages such as OctaMed offer sample mixing facilities. For example, the mixing process can be carried out very effectively with drum tracks. Instead of having a bass drum and hi-hat spread over two tracks, it is possible to mix the bass drum

#### Chard callection

Putting together a chord on a synthesise played simultaneously. Playing each sep-OctaMed can consume all four sound channels, making their inclusion in a song reduce the number of tracks used.

Instead of sampling a single note of a guitar or keyboard, sample a chord, which is to be used in your sono. The usual way of doing this is to take a sample of a major

The second and more difficult method requires mixing samples together at altered pitches. This method is used when you would like to make a chord from a single note sample you already have. Using OctaMed's sample editor, the banks, and two of the samples must be detuned to each component notes of the For example if a major chord is need-

ed, you may wish to have your sample change the sampling rate of each note to the desired pitch, using the same method as described in the 'mixing it down' secrepeated for a third note, and is mixed in

Well, space again is the enemy, but if vented you doing so up to now, at least you can have a go. Remember, the best thing about computers is they forgive, and first attempts might sound a little rough but keep on jamming!

and hi-hat together to a separate sample bank, producing a sample of the two instruments played simultaneously

Combining all the required samples on a drum track can make the final result much more pleasing, for example, snare and hihat hase drum and crash cymbal, tom and bass drum, etc. - any percussion instruments which would be hit together. Combing other instruments to optimise the use of audio tracks is slightly more tricky. The samples being combined will have to be sampled at the same pitch, or an octave either way.

Commonly, the bass guitar and electric quitar strum are mixed to produce a heavy sound often associated with rock music. This process is similar to pairing-up percussion instruments, and is carried out on OctaMed using the sound sample editor

#### SAMPI ING

The renness is fairly straight forward. Load the bass guitar and the electric guitar into two separate sample banks. If the two samples are taken from different pitches of the instrument, some re-sampling will need to be done in brief, although the two samples may be taken at the same sampling rate, the actual note played on the instrument may be different. This is common among some PD sample compilation disks.

To re-sample, you will have to choose which instrument is to stay the same and which is to be changed. For simplicity, the electric quitar will be changed. Firstly, find out what pitch the guitar can be played at to match the bass, played at C on the third octave (C-3 is used as this is the most common sampling pitch). For example, to match the pitch of the two instruments, the guitar must be played at F# on the keyboard. The sample must therefore be re-sampled at F#. This is done through OctaMed's sample

editor via the 'Dest' button, which should normally contain the letters 'C-2' (the default sampling rate). By pressing the left mouse button on the letters and depressing the F# key on the keyboard, the pitch can be changed. Simply click on the 'change rate' button and the two samples should be of the same pitch when played on the same key. The next step in the process is to decide

which of the two is the longer sample, as this will become the destination for mixing. Say,

## Stereo effects



Each senerate Midi event can be seen here. in Music-X, giving information about the tin duration and pitch of the note etc

for example, the electric guitar is the longe of the two - this is necessary to avoid truncation of either sample. The bass guitar should then be copied into the buffer by selecting the area of the sample with the right mouse button, dragging it over the waysform display and clicking on 'copy'

Change the current sample to the guitar sample and click at the start of the waveform display to tell the computer where the mixing will begin. Next, click on 'mix'. The wavefore display should then be altered and the two samples will be mixed, ready to include in your song. Many of the samples, including drums and basses, are mixed in this way on the demo song included on this month's cover disk.



Setting up the Midi assignments on OctaMed is a sim process. Select the sample bank, the one to alter, the sidi channel to use and Midi preset number



The music editing system used by Music-X is a time graph, showing the volume of each note played as a dark blue bar

Next Day £5.00 2-3 Days £2.50 Saturday £10.00 Deliveries are subject to stock availability Allow up to 7 days for cheques to clear



TELEPHONE 01234 273000







VA CD-ROM OUAD SPEED CD ROM

DOUBLE SPEED CD ROM



#### POWER CD-ROM

The new Power CD-ROM for the Amiga 600/1200 plugs directly into the PCMCIA port and provides a direct SCSI-I and SCSI-II interface, allowing up to six additional peripherals to be connected, for example: Syquest Drives, Hard Drives, Flatbed Scanners and Dat Drives. What's more the Power CD-ROM features a 'Hot-Plug' and 'Un-Plug', which allows you to connect/disconnect at any time the Power CD-ROM and any additional devices, even when your Amiga is switched on.

The CD-ROM comes with a SCSI interface, PSU, manual, audio lead, mains lead\* and software: Audio CD, CD32 Emulation, MPEG Film Decoder and PhotoCD software.

Amiga 600/1200 Double - Speed CD-ROM ....£199 Ouad - Speed CD-ROM ....£299 Amiga 4000 No SCS Hearface

Double - Speed CD-ROM ....£159 Quad - Speed CD-ROM ....£259 240v SCSI ID Cooling

#### COMPARISON CHART

	POWER	ОТНІ
DOUBLE SPEED, MULTI SESSION	V	V
MAX TRANSFER (INTERFACE)	змв	1.5M
CD32 EMULATION	V	V
NUMBER OF SUPPORTABLE DEVICES	7	I OF
THRU PORT FOR ADDITIONAL DEVICES	V	9
HIGH QUALITY METAL CASING	~	
FULLY SUPPORTS 'HOT UN-PLUG'	V	
AUTOMATIC BOOTING OF CD-ROMS	~	
CD + AMIGA SOUND MIXING FACILITIES	V	V
COMPATIBLE WITH ACCELERATOR CARDS	~	7
12 MONTHS WARRANTY	~	V
COMPLETE WITH UTILITY SOFTWARE	~	
COST	£199	£19

Accessories Amiga 4000

SCSI-Interface .£129 Multi-media Speakers 80 Watt ....



Trade and Educational orders welcome - Worldwide distribution available

id trun

way or

#### SOFTWARE

s promised during last month's guide of the LightWave V4 Layout side, I'll be concentrating on Modeler and also exploring the look and feel of LightWave on the Amina's with foul

However, before talking about the opposition's approach, it's time for a brief excursion through an essential side of LightWave which is all too often overlooked in the race to create

amazing animation.

Modeller is without doubt the straight-man
in the LightWave partnership, but it's easily
just as important as its alter-ego if you're
attempting any more than simple flying logo

As you can see, Modeller 4.0 isn't exactly a million miles away from its predecessor. In fact, you have to look pretty close before you can spot any real changes. All the buttons and options appear almost identical, but there is one very major, if invisible, update which many a 30 fan has been inoriging for.

Unlike its prodecessors, Modeller 4.0 has at last got a multi-level undo and redo. In the past you were limited to undoing only the last edit. Now you can go way back into the design history of your creations. And thanks to redo, you're completely free to move back and forth through the changes you've made.

## Cross-compatibility

As mentioned earlier, NewTek have gone to great lengths to make LightWave on all platforms as identical as possible. There's one thing, though, that even their best efforts

can't overcome. If it such that both some tiles and objects will happily load on any platform. Unfortunately, that sill doesn't get past the naming limitations on the PC. As you're probably aware, PC file names can only have a maximum of eight digit, puts a three digit stiffs, usuch a twooper Loc. Obviously, Amigas don't suffer from such limitations, and of course if sn of something that third-party developers have considered in the past.

As a consequence, most third-party products which automatically generate scene files or create objects will not travel well, especially if they employ a numerical suffic to name clones – null objects being a prime example.

The crty solution is to manually rearner and replace all the objects which can't fit the PC naming criteria. In short, a good oils distallined pain in the backside – not impossible, but certainly not something you'd do it fastioned pain in the backside – not impossible, but certainly not something you'd do it. The same problems apply to texture maps which your objects will call when loaded into killyout, although it you can live with undely file manual will be a something to the possible to you'll file only the order is an extended to the content of the file names.

The flies will still load, but to be honest the ensuing confusion could well make reconstructing the scenes and surface attributes more hassle than simply renaming them prior to the move.

# lightWave



boasting the all-important improvement to undo and the arrival of redo

Although long-

nent and olve-ins may point

to the Pf. I think it will be a

long time before the Amiga's

existing array of third-party

add-ons can be matched on

other

In short, the benefits are immense, not least of which is the ability to experiment freely without constantly having to go through the drudgery of saving countless revisions of

the same design.

Another simple, but nevertheless important update is the redesign of the preview window. In the past, Modeller boasted a rather flash moving preview option. There's no doubt it looks impressive, but in practice it simply wastes CPU time, served no pracficel purpose, and most importantly, soon

becomes very annoying. Fortunately, NewTex have finally done the Fortunately, NewTex have finally done the decent thing and added a usable static praview selection to the existing options, thereby providing a much more informative range of display options. In 35 the selecrange of display options in 35 the selection varied between none, static, and moving — in either wiretame or solid. Now that collection has expanded with none, wireframe, Frontforca and post.

#### POINT TO POINT

As you'd expect, the wireframe option works as before, showing both the internal polygon structure and the points. And again like its predicessor, wireframe provides the ability to select both points and polygons directly from the preview window.

Next comes the new Frontface option which shows only the ademal polygons of the object. But as you can see from the screenshot it also lots you see external surfaces within the object – that at present may be obscured from the existing viewpoint.

Lastly comes the static solid view which works just like Frontface, but delivers a true solid 30 image of the model. It must be said this is slightly slower to update than the others, but in my opinion this is a small price to pay for the added clarity a solid — and stable — true 30 proview can provide.

Unfortunately for PC fans, combined



The PC may be quick, but there are still serious limitations at the system level

moving and static display options are only available to the Amiga version. Because PCs can't multitask, a window in window animated display simply isn't an option –

shame. Like their predecessor, all the display options offer the same orientation control, with wireframe still requiring a combination of the Alt key and mouse movement in order to rotate the object allow gain was to generate the optimum view point. The only other obvious change to Modeller is the arrival of a brand new button in the Tools department. Like many of the elements in layout, this sint, as yet, fully implemented within the bots ancein or person.

However, it does present the interesting prospect of user and third-party developed tools. In short, the concept of Layout pull-ins ported over to Modeller.

## The PC approach

Nobody likes PCs, including the majority of their owners. Nevertheless, the hard facts are that NewTek – like many other Amigaspecific manufacturers – simply can't afford to overfock the biggest user base in the busness. Since the news of LightWave planning



7min .23 sec

# revisited

Paul Austin continues his nuest to discover the inner secrets of NewTek's multi-platform masterpiece

to cross the creat divide, many of the doorn and gloom brigade have been predicting that The end is neigh, and the Amiga is no more." This is very predictable stuff, especially from the so-called experts who look very closely at clock speeds, but never actually try their hand on the machines. As you can see from the rendering times

quoted for the various machines and CPUs. the PC in its various guises can certainly hold its own when it comes to brute rendering speed. However, this is by no means the whole story. For the tests we used a 468 DX2 66MHz fitted with 12Mb of RAM - which roughly speaking is a standard spec for most serious PC enthusiasts. Basic cost £1,900 with a quad CD drive and a quality graphics

#### RENDERING

use PCs

option -

display

nation of

the beta

ard facts

Amiga-

n't afford

order to On the plus side, this machine rendered the basic textures example roughly twice as guickly as a standard 25MHz 040-based A4000, However, when a CyberStorm 50Mhz 060 was added to the same A4000. out, this



The interface may be familiar, but LightWave on the PC is a serious case of swines and roundahouts



The PC approach to render pres Acceptable, but not as good as the

rendering speed quadrupled - therefore rendering twice the speed of the PC - a figure which is still marginally faster than a Pentium

Obviously, this throws the basic PC-goesfaster equation into turmoil. Do you spend £1,900 on the aforementioned PC, or perhaps £2,400 on a Pentium, or simply upgrade your existing A4000 030 or 040 with a £995 Cyberstorm? With the uncertain state of affairs regarding the Amiga, it's tempting to spend the extra cash on a PC. However, life. and especially PC's, are never that simple.

Although long-term development and plugins may point towards the PC. I think it will be a long time before the Amiga's existing array of third-party add-ons can be matched on any other platform.

# On your marks

## The compromise

As already mentioned, the PC used for the test was by no means a poor or underpowered machine. However, even with its fairly impressive spec it nevertheless displayed some serious limitations.

Firstly, the machine was incapable of generating more than about 100 frames of wireframe preview without paging to its hard drive cache. Reserving a set amount of virtual memory space on your hard disk is commonplace for memory-intensive PC applications.

Unfortunately when the 100-frame limit is reached, paging begins, during both wireframe generation and, more importantly, playback- effectively rendering it useless. But much worse is the affect which paging to disk has on the overall PC system. Unfortunately, PCs are appalling at memory management As a result, once paging the activated it will continue regardless of whether real memory has become available since the peak RAM requirement which initiated the paging. Therefore, the machine's overall performance plummets, and unfortunately the only cure is to save out and re-boot the machine

This situation doesn't only apply to LightWave. For example, if you wanted to freeze LightWave and pop into another package, paging can kick-in, and you're straight back in snail mode. In addition, PCs do not support shared resources like the Amigas. For example, a multitude of Amiga programs will happily share the same libraries, whereas each individual program on a PC will open its own duplicates of the same resources which obviously eats yet more valuable RAM

Worse still, once opened, many external resources remain resident regardless of



You simply adjust your settings, click on render, and a few seconds later up paps a



whether the application that initiated them is still using them or even still active.

In short, memory management is a disaster, and probably accounts for the fact that the recommended set-up for any serious PC Light/Wave system consists of a Pentium P90 running under Windows NT – the only Windows variant which offers true multisaking – with at least 32Mb of RAM. The reason for requiring 32Mb is that

The reason for requiring 32Mb is that Windows NT requires 12Mb of RAM to run, leaving 20Mb free, a figure which should be enough to avoid the dreaded paging problem – ballpark figure £3,500

The question is, after that sort of expenditure, will Mr Average still have sufficient wonga in the bank for essentials like Photoshop 3.0 and all the other goodes that make any PC clone a viable graphics

#### PRE-OCCUPATIONS

Now, before irate PC converts put flaming pen to paper, I must stress this is not a which hunt. Like almost every other 3D enthusiast, improving rendering speed is a pre-occupation which crosses all borders of platform loy-

ally.

If I had the money to invest in a 275MHz.

Dec Alpha, believe me I would, but the fact is I ain'th However, the solution ten't to samply nun, cash in hand, to the local PC-World any the fasts tegraph PC eyestem simply on the strength of its clock speed, in really, spower rendering on the PC has a high price, just like it does an order platform. A PC, more than any other machine, is guite literally the sum of its parts. If an element of the equation is missing you could easily end up or parts.



The one thing that as yet isn't available to the Amiga. And it must be said it's a real point scorer for the PC



With the price

and performance

offered by Suberstorm - as an

add-on to an existing system

- the Amina still looks in a

strong position as the heart of

the best desiston rendering

system manage

ran bu



with a very expensive system that simply won't do what you need.

As you can see from the screenshots, LightWave has well and truly arrived on the PC, although at first glance you could easily mistake the PC variant for the Amiga original

In both Layout and Modelier there's way be alterations between the from This is parlocularly handy for Amiga first solving to ad a Pic rendering angine to their existing collection of kit. Even Affect, or should I say Razz, has been included. Consequently, there shouldn't be a problem using the majority of those all-important Modeller macros. However, it remains to be seen if all the available macros will be neady for the final laurch of 40.

All the hotiegs and shortcuts remain the assers in both vessions and as you can see, everything on the interface is exactly where it should be it. Books like New Fet have kept their pomise of cross-compatibility. The only expedit control of the compatibility of import and export models between each office of the control of the control

tone it is not an opposit. This will mean an awful lot of saving, quitfing and reloading when making adjustments to the dissign and surface properties of your creations. However, given sufficient Policy is possible or longuist in one, surface the Policy is possible or longuist in one, save them out to disk, hop over to the other program and load in the saved changes – but this will freeze the first application and of course eat valuable PAM.

#### COMPARISONS

On the plus side, it must be said that actual screen update on the PC version is far superior – given a decent 64-bit graphics card. When compared to the implementation of the higher resolution displays of the Picasso II, favoured on the Amiga version, the PC wins hands down.

Acide from the resolution, the PC variant also offlers a different approach to render previews. Unlike the Amiga, which uses multitasking to provide a full frame preview in either Ham, Hamf, or Picasso II, the PC opts for a small quarter-screen display within a por-up requester.

In this department the Amiga definitely hits based. Although useful as a rough guide, a quarter-screen display in 256 or above depending on your graphics card and Windows set-up - simply isn't as good as a full screen Hamil or 24-bit Picasso. Not to be outdone, the PC flights back with a feeture which as yet hasn't appeared on the Amiga.



needs attention, the new static preview in Modeller breaths new life into a rock solid 800x600 Picasso screen

version, and in fact may not appear in this particular Amiga version.

One of the most time-consuming elements of 30 design is achieving the required surfaces on your objects. On the Amiga version this remains a matter of guess work and experience. However, the PC version does offer the unique option to render a preview of the texture you've created onto a sphere which pops up alongislist the surfaces panel and the individual texture panels when selected.

Unfortunately, there's only an option to do a spherical preview, unlike 3D Studio which ofters a variety, including cube – however the ability to see a basic 'work in progress' when designing a surface is a real bonus which the Amriga version sadyl lacks at present.

There is still hope, though, as all versions are still at the BETA stage – a point proven by the lack of one or two features in the PC variant which are planned, and indeed active, in the Amiga version.

# All in all

ks you've probably gathere lodeller, although much improve asen't had the large-scale overha hat Layout has enjoyed. But to be fa with the preview problems resolve

that Lyout has enjoyed. But to be fair with the preview problems recover and multiple undo now active there's little size that needs urgent attention. As for the PC invasion, If say it's still very early days. With the lack any direct third-party support, and the hardware and software limitations inherent to the PC. It's really a case of spending an arful lot of money or none at all.

with the price and performance fefered by Cyberstorm – as an addo an existing system – the Amiga sti sooks in a strong position as the hear of the best desktop rendering system noncy can buy.

money can buy.

If money is no object and you're
totally addicted to 3D, my advice
would be to skip the PC entirely and
invest in a Dec Alpha. But whateve
you decide, it's very wise to look long
and hard at the specific hardware
you might need to replace.
you might need to replace.

CLOCK CAPTRIDGE

MEMORY EXPANSIONS

A1200 32 bit FASTRAM memory expansions 2mb £118.99 33mhz 68882 FPU C59.99 4mb £178.99 40mhz 68882 FPU £79.99

work and 8mb £319.99 ion does review d sphere es pane is when

ar in this

ired sur

a version

ion to do

So which

anyer the

iss' when

which the

of prover

indee

E

A600 memory expansions 1mb without clock £34.99 1mb with clock £39.99

if you purchase an FPU at the same time as a memory exp

POWER HARD DRIVES & ACCELERATORS

**APOLLO A1230 Accelerators 1230 TURBO** 

A1230 Turbo £199.99 A1230 Turbo 50 £269.99 A1230 Turbo 28 £189.99 £139.99 8mb SIMM

A600/A1200 CD ROM drive (POWER) £191.99 GOLIATH HIGH OUTPUT POWER SUPPLY

HARD DRIVES

210mb £194.99 C 99.99 258mb £204.99 C134 99 405mb F200 00

No.1 for mail order

SALES HOT-LINE FREEPHONE 0500 340548 ENQUIRIES: 0161-796 527

FAX: 0161-796 3208

No.1 for Amiga in Manchester Order NOW for immediate desnatch

FREEPHONE 0500 340548 (for credit card sales only) 0161-796 5279 for enquirie or fax 0161-796 3208

> Open 9am to 6pm Monday to Friday. Saturday mornings 9am to 12pm.

Access, Visa & Switch accepted. Send cheques (made payable to Siren Software).

availability of any item. From M62 junction 17, head toward

Bury. We are 50 yards on the right after the third set of traffic lights, opposite Masons pub. All prices include VAT. postage and

packing will be charged at £3.50 per order (U.K.), £7.50 Europe and £12.50 rest of the World.

# Exci SPEEDCOM Modems

Our highly rated, top quality, feature packed moderns are probably the best

ms available for use with the Amiga. All modems include our FREE MODEM ACCESSORIES PACK (worth £19,99) which includes a cable to connect the modern to the Amiga, NCOMM3 comms software and an Amiga Guide to Comms. Features: - MNP 2-4 error correction MNP 5 data compression. Fax class 1&2. Group 3. Haves compatible, 80 page manual, 12 month warranty. QP FAX Software C39.99 TERMITE C39.99

(14,400 V32bis) £119.99 SPEEDCOMAFT (19.200 V32Terbo) £149.99 SPEEDCOMARE

(28,000 V34 & VFC) £199.99 XLINK 14.400 BT appro £134.99 XLINK 28.800 BT appro £224.99



#### **APOLLO A500/1500 HARD DRIVES**

#### A500/A500+ & A1500 ACCELERATORS

A1500 68030+68882 25mhz+SCSI C349.99

A1500 68030+68882 50mhz+SCSI £499.99

NEW RANGE

INTERNAL REPLACEMENT FLOPPY DRIVE £44.99 3.5" HARD DRIVE FITTING KIT (A1200) £17.50 EXTERNAL 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE

you're advice ely and

## AN Arena

Almathera have already impressed us in the field of CD-ROM with the DTV disc reviewed a few months ago. This time they have returned with a 3D object collection aimed at Imagine and Real-3D users as well as Lightwave.

What will interest Lightwave users in particular, however, is the inclusion of the Lightwave Collection from the 24-bit Club Scotland - an exclusive feature for this disk. A number of animations from 24-bit have

been included, though it's disappointing there aren't a few more and that they don't last for more than a counte of seconds. All the same. they're pretty good, especially in the case of the Pinochio animation.

The 24-bit collection isn't that large - I counted 17 images in all – but their quality is better than that usually found in the PD collections. There's also a voucher included which can give buyers a saving of

£10 off a 24bit Collection book

Minte and Tips from the club have been included on how to create certain effects in Lightwave. For example, there's information on how to produce high pressure mist, smoke effects bevelling and underwate effects. Admittedly, this

amounts to only a few pages at present, but if more is included in later updates. 3D Arena could become an excellent learning tool.

This CD is not just for Lightwave owners. however. There are ready-to-run objects for Imagine and Real-3D among others, though unfortunately the 24-bit collection is Lightwaye only

Filler material includes some animations for Retina and Opal Vision cards and a selection of rendered textures in various formats. With a large quantity of PD objects converted across all the formats, this CD manages to distinguish itself above the average and is consequently well worth a look.

#### The bottom line

Product: 3D Arena Price: £19.99 Supplier: Almathera Tel: 0181-687 0040

R

8

8

Ease of use Implementation Value for money

Overall\_

The light Works

If our letter names are to be believed, some of our Amiga 3D modellers have been unhappy at the apparent bias towards Lightwave products as opposed to software for tools like Imagine. Unfortunately, this state of affairs reflects the way in which Lightwave is often being targeted in preference to other packages by the developers

It's good, therefore, to get a CD packed with visual goodies for Imagine, Maxon Cinema 4D and Reflections It's even better that a lot of these images are of an extremely

high quality Even more so than usual, the theme of Light Works is almost exclusively sci-fi. so howers should expect to find spaceships and futuristic submarines in abundance. It's

perhaps a shame there's not even the usual choice of cars, choopers and planes, but if techno-fantasy is your thing this product

qualit to be considered. The best models and scenes included or the disk are the work of Tohias Richter II man who's made quite a name for himself in

the world of computer animation. VIEWING SOFTWARE

Fans of Star Wars are well catered to with tie-fighters, tie-bombers and most of the other spaceships and spacestations featured in that trilogy. However, there are also objects based on DSV and Star Trek, along

with a range of more original designs. Most can be seen directly from Workbench, which is good for those who don't own a package like AD PRO, thanks to the inclusion of some viewing software Unfortunately it has to be said that atternor ing to run some of the animations cause

# lompact

he quantity of CDs coming out seems to increase dramatically every month, si Amics Computing is back to check out the latest releases. As usual there's It's heartening to see how the quality of the compilations has improved since we started deal with the growing demand for these CDs, which just goes to show there's still a huge market for new Amiga releases provided they're of a suitably high standard.

## Mation (lips

This is rather an unusual CD produced by Accadia in America. Aimed at people who want to incorporate video sequences in their presentations or raytracing, but who can't afford a PAR card or VLAB motion. it describes itself aptly as a digital sequence library.

The makers have packed a lot onto the CD, with each sequence being more than lengthy enough to be of use. Image quality is quite good, though it's significantly interior to Pyromania, the

special effects CD collec-

That's because Pyromania's images were taken from film stock, whereas Motion Clip's appears to be pulled from high quality video.

Accessibility and ease of use has been increased thanks to the inclusion of thumbnail previews - these allow you to get an instant overview of what happens in ead sequence with the minimum of fuss.

The images are in video resolution but unfortunately they were set for use with NTSC. This means that for PAL thev'll need scaling up, which will lead to a slight (though not too noticeable) degradation in quality and a distortion of the aspect ratio. This problem won't matter much if the images are being used with raytracers because youl

probably be rescaling and deform ing them anyway. With packages Deluxe Paint and Brilliance however, a blad gap will appear at the bottom of the screen unless the picture is rescaled. If rescaling is required

then you're going to neet

a batch processing pro gram to convert all the images - ProControl will do the trick. Alternatively, you have Image FX you coul

use IMP or if you're lucky enoug to have ImageFX2 then AutoFX is in man



s, but if

chter, a mself in

red for st of the

ns fea-

are also

k, along

from

se who

caused

ges are

deform-

equired

ively, if

u could

arises once again from the fact that mis is a German product that has been mished onto the British market Consequently, the demo of Maxon Cinema

4D is in German making it unusable for the majority of buyers. Surely an English translalion isn't too much to ask for. Otherwise, this

is another quality CD for the 3D modeller which includes not only a large range of impressive work but also has been compiled in an organised and helpful fashion. Imagine users should check it out as soon as possible.

#### The battam line

Product: The LightWorks Price: £39.99 Supplier PDSoft Tel: 01702 466933

Ease of use Implementation Value for money Overall

# and bilou

With access to CD becoming ever cheaper for the Amiga user. the demand for digital collections is always on the increase Gareth Lofthause returns once again to assess the scene

in each ways superior even to ProControl. Sequences are often about 600 frames long, so potential buyers should remember if se with they want to convert 24-bit images onto their

/II need hard drive they'll need a hefty amount of (though space. Saving them as IFFs, furthermore, will increase these memory demands if you want to retain full resolution Generally, the most useful inclusions on the CD are sequences featuring choppy water or rolling clouds, which always come in

handy for raytracers or those using presentation software like Scala. Strange effects like Paint moving textures on your objects could be produced using the psychedelic sequences, while the underwater marine fish scenes pear at might make for interesting backdrops

#### of the AVAILABLE BACKGROUNDS ss the led.

The CD claims that images could be used individually as backgrounds for your to need favourite paint or character generator program. That's true, but it's not worth buying the CD for this purpose since there are tons all the rol will of PD backgrounds available.

As should be expected these days, a viewer has been thrown in for free - in this case it's Fast Jpeg. The makers claim it's the in many fastest freely available Jpeg picture viewer

for the Amiga, and it retains a high degree of quality. It also has a special AGA version included for Ham8 mode.

Overall then, it could be a useful product but unfortunately I can't belo feeling it's overpriced for what you get. It may mean you don't have to fork out for a PAR card, but those who want to make the most of the CD will have to own some expensive equipment or software anyway. Consequently I recommend potential buyers think carefully before they part with their cash.

#### The bottom line

Product: Motion Clips Price: \$149.95 Supplier: MicroWorks Tel: 0101 716 873 1856

Ease of use Implementation 7 Value for money. . 5 Overall 6

#### ClinArt GIF



#### more unusual items on the CD

Whether you're creating documents on your Amiga for business or a newsletter for the Parish church, including a few appropriately-themed pictures can add a touch of professionalism. There's plenty of clipart want a good range that's easily accessible

The ClipArt GIF collection from WPD features high-quality scanned images with 256 colours. It covers the usual subjects, including high performance super cars, military aircraft, exotic locations and, of course, 'scantily clad' babes,

#### **FANTASY IMAGES**

There's also the typically huge collection of space and fantasy images, while in the art directory there's a large number of paintings by Boris Vallejo and Pat Nagel. How useful this type of thing is for most DTP purposes is unclear. though, and it should be remembered that a high-quality colour printer will be required if they are to be used effectively in

These disks are for use on the PC as well, which has led to unfortunate limitations on the length of each file name. Because the PC won't read file names over eight characters it's not always clear what some of the entries on

Otherwise it's another competent though unexceptional collection of images. and with a whole bundle of Amiga viewers thrown in for good measure it should prove

#### The bottom line

Product: ClipArt GIF Price: £19.99 Supplier: PD Soft Tel: 01702 466933

Ease of use\_ Implementation\_ Value for money.... Overall\_\_\_\_

#### (linArt 166

Admittedly less detailed and colourful, the images on the CD will probably prove a lot more useful for most Amiga owners than the GIF collection. This is because there are twice as many images covering a much broader field of interests.

The user who wishes to produce a bulletin for their company, for example will find a large business directory with various black and

that can really enhance your finished product, and fortunately this CD has plenty on offer in this line. Other subjects include money, education, family, computers

Christmas and natural world material. Since subjects are well organised into their own specific drawers, finding the images you may need is not a particularly time-consuming process either. Overall, it's a product that most people could find good use for, and some will find invaluable

#### The battam line

Product: ClipArt IFF Price: £19.99 Supplier: PD Soft

101101110111111111111111111111111111111	
Ease of use	
Implementation	
Value for money	
Ouesell	

## LSD Legal Tools Deluxe 2

This is another general compilation, but one that to its credit strives to be different. Seeing the trend for the repetition of the same files on different CDs the makers of the LSD have tried to ensure that as much material as possible on this product is unavailable elsewhere.

It's another easy-to-use CD that utilises the AmigaGuide well, and efforts have been made to make files instantly accessible. Where possible, for example, images are in IEE format so they can be immediately loaded into and viewed in Deluxe Paint or Brilliance.

The same is true of the animations. Utilities include Comic Master, a database for comic book collectors, Invoicer, a program for creating and printing invoices, and Route planner, which can plan optimum routes based on man databases On the comms side there's AmiTALK, a

With a collection of good 20 art on offer LSD 2 is the sort of CD that's enimable to brouse through Uhat's more, there's a range of games making this one of the better thoires for those who want to combine the serious side with some leisure

#### Aminet 5

The new Aminet package comes on a sinale CD, but those obsessed with quantity need have no fears - most of the files have been compressed so that once again this is a product with over 1 gigabyte of

Accessing the files is very easy, since clicking on file buttons in the AmigaGuide will automatically unpack it. However, the fact that you have to decrunch files means they're not as instantly accessible as on Fred Fish 8.

On the other hand, Aminet CDs have always been some of the easiest to use in my view. Guides and content pages give an excellent overview of the CD and help to point you towards the most interesting material. Furthermore, keywords can be pressed to call up linked information - it's all vastly more user friendly than the majority of collections available a year ago.

There's 214Mh of new files stuffed onto the disc and the range of interests covered is about as wide as you can get within the field of computing.

In the graphics department there's the latest version of XV, an image viewer and manipulator that uses the Magical User



image formats plus a lot of ones I was unfamiliar with, this update also includes a lot of new tools such as the ability to cut and paste

Programmers may be interested in Barfly, an assembler development system which is supplied with a very powerful debunger. There's also Gold Ed, a fullyfeatured shareware text editor as an alternative to the demo of Turbotext, supplied. That's just the beginning of what's avail-

able, but the key attraction of the Aminet package is that the buyer will be able to find material to interest them without spending days searching through file after file. Highly recommended.

## Fred Fish Vol 8

As if they weren't big enough before, many new CD PD collections seem to be expanding to cover two discs. Following this trend, the compilers of the famous Fred Fish collections have doubled up to bring us over 1Gb of

As always it's an odds and sods collection with material ranging from techy programming tools to the latest PD games. Good categorisation is therefore vital so it's to the compiler's credit that there are two ways of finding the files you want.

Firstly, there's A-Kwik which performs keyword searches from a database built from the included product information files. Secondly, there's a new version of Kingfisher, one of the most user-friendly ways of getting a summary of what each program's about.

Huge though this collection clearly is. it should be pointed out that only 115Mbs of it is new material. Of course. that still adds up to a large stack of programs, but it does compare badly with Aminet 5 which contains almost double the amount of fresh stuff





## The bottom line

Product: Aminet 5 Price: £14.99 Supplier: PD Soft Tel: 01702 466933

Ease of use Implementation Value for money Overall

LSD features the best 3D renderings we've seen, with a clock by Steve Anger that's so photo-realistic it's incredible. A collection of pictures from the Zen Room, by contrast, are much more

program which allows Amiga users to talk to any person using a UNIX compatible talk program. Am/WATCH, on the other hand. is a log that keeps track of when your friends (or enemies) are logged on their accounts on the net

#### DEGRADING

ion, but of the akers of is much duct is utilises s have accessi-

images

atabase

, a pro-

FALK, a

0 art on

M that's

thorp's a

p hetter

e serious

before.

eem to

discs

lers of

1Gb of

est PD

there-

s credit

erforms

se built

rsion of

friendly

f what

early is,

t only

course,

fly with

double

Some of the files require owners of AGA machines to degrade their Amigas in order to use the programs. It's a sign of good implementation, however, that there's an on-line degrader accessed by clicking a button on the AmigaGuide, thus keeping things fairly simple. Perhaps surprisingly,

abstract but equally impressive. With a collection of good 2D art on offer as well, this is the sort of CD that's enjoyable to browse through. What's more. there's a range of games from the Assassin collection making this one of the better choices for those who want to

combine the serious side of CD with some Hard though it may be to believe, the 660Mb of data offered on LSD 2 is less than on many other new compilations. In my mind this is actually to the CD's benefit, especially since I'm all for the policy of cutting down on program duplication. This makes this disc worth a look even if you've got a number of other

compilations.

great 3D pics, including drame Zen Room

#### The battam line

Product: LSD Legal Tools 2 Price: £19.99 Supplier: 17th Bit Tel: 01924 366982 Ease of use

9

8

Implementation Value for money Overall

Spord Par COMPENS to call their computer, read/write OMPENDING TOIS use than its competitors. **USEFUL UPDATES** Music players like YADCP allow you to Some of it is more of the same

including an unnecessary number of new database programs. A good quantity of BBS utilities, on the other hand, s bound to raise some interest in these online obsessed times

Included in this section is a demo of 4D BBS, a flexible program that allows callers mail and upload/download files. THOR, on the other hand, is a notential money saver that allows users to read messages offline, thereby cutting down on on-line

There are vari-

ous programming tools, including Triton 1.2. This program makes it easy to create good looking graphical user interfaces (GUIs) and features an object-oriented system and greater ease of

play audio CDs with your CD-ROM drive. while the graphics side of the disks is blessed with some recent and useful updates. Image Studio, for example, is written for the casual user who wishes to convert several graphical formats.

More powerful commercial offerings are obviously available, but for some users they represent an unnecessary expense for facilities that may not be required

Obviously, a review of this length can only glance across the surface of such a vast collection. However, if you're in the market for this type of collection you could do a lot worse thanks to Fish8's excellent ease of use and organisation.

#### The bottom line

Product: Fred Fish Vol 8 Price: £24.99 Supplier: PD Soft Tel: 01702 466933

Ease of use Implementation Value for money Overall.

8

7

How to order Price. Style of disk to the style of the sty

YOUR ORDER WILL BE SAME DAY DESPATCH WA FIRST CLASS P SOFTWARE 2000 Dept (ACD4) B77 4EL FNGI AND

9 WILLS STREET LOZELLS BIRMINGHAM B19 1PP TEL: 0374 678068

TEL OR FAX: 01827 6849

Company of the compan





NEW TITLES

WORKBENCH EXTRA UTILITIES ion of the best WB utilities like ToolDeamon, Snoopdox V3.

18 DEMOS

Age 18 and ever only

Age Church Characteric (2)

Age Church Characteric (2)

Age Church Characteric (2)

Age Church Church Church

Age Church Church

Age Church

A

18 DEMOS

Company of the Compan

and the state of t

UNIT FAMIL FAMIL MERCOTT makes priors authors to unless the CONTROL FAMILY (1) proposed disorded in the resolution of UNIT FELLESCEN PROCEEDINGS in proposed control of the CONTROL FAMILY FELLESCEN PROCEEDING AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE PROCESS OF T





he camera moves unsteadily in the hands of its operator as he walks through the empty corri dors, production lines and warehouses of the Pennsylvanian-based headquarters of Commodore. Deserted but for a receptionist and a dozen soon-to-be ex-employees, it's a morbid contrast to the once financially successful site that boasted a staff of 1,000 employees

Warehouses at one time packed with Amiga machines awaiting their dispatch to retailers across the US and Canada lie depressingly empty and hollow - only to be used as roller skating parks by weary employees who all knew a storm was gath ering on the horizon.

The footage being viewed was shot or April 27th for a video production called Deathbed Vigil by an employee at the plant The date on which the worse of all scenar ios finally unveiled itself was April 29th 1994. That evening, several subsidiaries of Commodore filed for bankruptcy in the Rahamas. The rest is corporate histori

actually work for Commodore, To ease

The warning text at the beginning of Deathbed Vigil - in fact, the language in he video is less harsh than you'd xpect under the circumstances

Even the most mild of computer enthusiasts can't have failed to pick up on the subsequent year that has thrown up legal tansings and monetary arguments. While the self-defeation bickering is to finally come to en end on April 20th with money having been lost fist over clenched fist. It's worthwhile to think back to how the whole mess

From the great American dream to another example of white collar mismanagement, people inside and out of the company are happy to point the finger of guilt at one man - Mehdi Ali

#### Deathbed Uigil Flicking through the newspapers, books and

other sources detailing defunct companies. # becomes apparent that some badly run businesses operate in a certain fashion. There are three layers - the bottom layer is the employees working on the ground level of building the product, whatever it maybe. At the top are the upper management making their money while it lasts, but out of touch with their business and staff, and fina-By there's the mid management - the 'messengers' who regularly take the flak for the mistakes made 'unstairs.' On settling down to watch the two-hour

eadily in

or as he

ty corri

ouses of

nancially

ed with

patch to

nada lie

nly to be

as gath-

called

he plant

scenar

ril 29th

laries of

v in the

video shot by David Haynie, a now longgone engineer at the Pennsylvania producvees, it's tion plant, the above scenario becomes very obvious. Slackly shot on S-VHS, the video offers a vivid, if meandering display of the bitterness and camaraderie felt by the now ex-employees at the time of the Commodore

Much of the two hours is spent re-telling schoolyard-like pranks and practical lokes as if this video was made for friends, not world-wide release, but underneath the amateurish look is some revealing and sobering documentary making After the Scala-created titles have moved

off screen in all manner of directions, the cameraman-cum-presenter, Havnie, takes the viewer round the production plant. Here and throughout the rest of the video.



ning and developing the Amigs

screens of text form the backbone of detailing the Commodore collapse We learn that the Pennsylvanian site in West Chester once supported 1,000 employees in engineering, tech support, facilities, sales marketing, international dealings and manufacturing. The plant could run for 24-hours a day, primarily producing

Amiga products for the US and Canadian

#### MARCHING ORDERS

During two previous days before the video shoot, over half of the dwindling ranks of employees were given their marching orders in the cafeteria. When we join them the offices are practically deserted with only a handful of people packing their things away for the final time.

Ask any of them there what caused the downfall of the Amiga and they'll happily point out a string of events that led to its collapse - the year 1991 had held great promise for the steady rise of the A500, replacing its ageing forefather, the C64, in the European home market.

The A3000 was beginning to make important headway in the high-end market such as video. According to Deathbed Vigil, the real downturn in Commodore's path was in Summer 1991 when the new engineering management took over In 1992, the management green lighted a

mid-range of ECS-based systems which were subsequently built. On its arrival, the FCS-based 500+ was rejected by all Commodore sales divisions but released anyway. Adding further to their bewilderment and dismay, the A500 was the first still successful machine to be cancelled in Commodore's history. Come April '92, there was still no AGA machine.

By October '92, all AGA projects had been cancelled including the enhanced 3000, with only a handful built for OS development. Some of its components were eventually remade into the A600, an A500 renlacement. More costly than the A500 it offered the user less, much to the dismay of the engineers in the labs.

#### NOTHING NEW While other manufacturers such as Apple

and IBM continued to upgrade and enhance their machines, the 4000, a slap-together of the A3000 parts, was finally released in the latter half of '92. The AGA chipset was finally allowed to be included but internally at Commodore engineers winced in the knowledge that, in their eyes, it was the first Amiga to be delivered with no new systemspecific custom chips. Then the 1200 happened - or in the eyes

of Deathbed Violi, nearly happened. With its better design and healthier resources, the machine nearly missed the vital Christmas season. While not bombing out of the market, there weren't enough parts ordered to build an adequate number of machines. Meanwhile, the ECS-based systems aroused no consumer interest and few could get one of the new AGA computers. As a result of this mismanagement,

Commodore lost \$350 million and during the latter half of 1993, matters went from bad to worse with large staff cuts in the summer and the eagerly-awaited AAA project ground to a halt due to lack of money. The only good news for Commodore at this time was the design and manufacture of the



Pleasance

During the fateful month of April '94, while many Commodore subsidiaries were filing for bankruptcy, the UK division was beginning to show its associates what could be achieved with the right work ethic. David Pleasance, the joint managing director of C=UK with Colin. Proudfoot, remembers, though, that the international company's situation was rapidly poing downhill come Christmas 1993. 'The warning sions were

that the company couldn't provide Christmas supplies for the consumer market." Pleasance, who worked with Ali for two years in the States, verifies The

Deathbed Vigil video's doubts in Ali's leadership skills, and that all the subsidiaries across the globe did their utmost to point out any mistakes that needed rectifying: "I can assure you that a large number of general managers and managing directors of the subsidiaries all put forward suggestions, but Ali seemed to ignore them." In fact, these suppositions were normally brought up at large meetings

where the key figures at Commodore would sit down and discuss what should be done, "but then they [the upper management] would go off and do something completely different." Pleasance is happy to expand on the subject of Ali: "Everybody would be

in his favour for a given period of time and then they would be out of favour

for a given period of time. It's guite a common management syndrome." He continued: "It's okay if the person has a good grasp of the business, you can get away with it, but if all your decisions are based entirely on that rationality with little

knowledge of the business then it's not a good thing - as the bankruptcy has shown One of the main reasons he believes the company fell through was that Commodore found itself with an identity crisis. "Commodore-didn't know

what it was - the fact of the matter is that we're a consumer electronics company. That's what we are. We're not an IBM or a Compaq and I don't believe we ever will be. That was the problem, we lost sight of our roots which is home computing. We tried to be a PC manufacturer, delved in UNIX and all this stuff which was complete nonsense." Ask Pleasance if Ali is being used as a scapegoat for all the company's

problems and he is adamant that he is not: "At the end of the day, he has controlled the company for several years and he was a very autocratic leader. In that respect, the buck stops here. There is nobody else. Let's be honest about it, if the company had been making millions of dollars in profit, then he'd have claimed all the glory. There's no doubt in my mind that he is the person who is responsible.



responsible for the



subject of the lavoffs two days before the bankruntou: "A sad state of affairs... so much talent and energy wasted

CD32, primed for the Christmas '93 market. As usual though finances were so tight only 100,000 machines were built. The engineers at the West Chester site believe the company could have survived if they had been able to produce 400.000.

Morale in the meantime was at an all-time low - people who had survived the summer lay off were packing their bags and leaving under their own steam anyway. While the CD32 continued to sell relatively well, especially in Europe. Commodore's products in development were scarce - the CD32's Moon module and the A4000T's OS software that included 3.1 were the only developments to reach the shelves. Other hardware and chip projects were relegated to being designed but not built.

By the time April '94 had arrived, work had all but ground to a halt, with many employees being told by the management to actively hunt out new jobs. The rumour mill was in full swing with talk of buyouts and company tailure.

Come April 25th and 26th, a majority of the remaining staff were told that they'd been

accented

### At Margarta's



ment. On the sub lect of All: "Are you a general a\*\*\*\*\*e

or is it anything

enacific? No. I think you're just a

laid off. On April 29th. Commodore filed for

hanknintru The rest of the video takes the viewer on a unique behind-the-scenes look at a crippled company. After the final large layoff on the 26th, the lunch held at Magrittes, the staff's favourite diner, bar and hangout, is a scene of a group of people upset with the way



rson before... if Mehdi Ali was standing in front of a us coming towards him, I'd look the other way

they've been treated but retaining their surprisingly good spirits The consensus round the restaurant at

that time was that the order to sack many of the people in the video had come directly from the president of Commodore, Mehd Ali. Subsequently, there are many colourful exchanges of messages for the man in case he should see The Deathbed Violi

#### SMASHING TIMES

Other scenes that stand out from the recounting of employee pranks are the rather surprising images of ex-staff smashing up a variety of Amiga keyboards into individual pieces via the use of hammers. young children and by reversing cars. The resentment felt towards upper management is quite ferocious.

Take the scene where a Guy Fawkes-like dummy of Mehdi Ali is ritually soaked in lighter fluid and then set alight to the accom-

panying strains of an electric guitar and a jeering audience.

Accusations are levelled at marketing for not promoting the Amiga sufficiently, and

the factory didn't match what marketing had planned. On the 600's release, they realised there was still a large amount of 500s in stock. Subsequently, this stock had to be sold off

Perhaps Commodore could have survived this, muses Porter, but exactly the same thing happened next Christmas with the arrival of the A1200. Jeff Porter believes that is what killed Commodore ultimately, not sales and marketing, "No company can survive two

at a reduced price to clear it out of the way, thus making an unhealthy loss.

years like that in row." At present. All is under investigation for his actions while at Commodore. For those that have been following the company's story, you'll know that Ali and Gould have been trying to block the recent joint decision between the Bahamian and US courts.

The agreement states that he and Gould can be held responsible for any misdealings in the company during the 12 months previous to the bankruptcy instead, of the usual three months under Bahamian law. At the time of going to press, the outcome of Ali's blocking action is yet to be

Amiga Computing contacted Mehdi Ali at home to give him the chance to reply to the comments made in this article. Unfortunately, he was none too keen to answer any of our questions. He asked us to direct our questions through Commodore which would then be passed onto him. Alas, whether he likes or not, Mr Ali no longer has any association with the company so this was not possible.





Mehrii Ali an investment hanker was employed at Commodore in 1986 as a consultant from Dillon Reed by Irving Gould, the CEO at the company. After successfully securing long-term financing for the Amina technology with the Prudential. All was offered the job of president for the company by Gould, with the main focus on sales and marketing. He

The company head honchos then consisted of Ali, Henry Ruben as head of engineering and manufacturing, and finally Gould himself who over-saw the other two. In Jeff Porter's words, the director of new product development, at the time "clearly Mehrli helieved he was in charge". In fact, asking Porter about who exactly was in charge officially, it becomes apparent that no-one was partic-

ularly sure "I didn't really know anything about him - Ali was low profile as a consultant. " commented David Pleasance, managing director of Commodore UK. "It wasn't until he took over that I had any contact with him and I have to say perhaps I was gullible, but he talked a good story.

While sales and marketing, headed by Ali, has always been criticised for one of the major factors of the company's demise, Jeff Porter offers up another reason which he is convinced was the ultimate cause - the mis-management of Commdore's inventory

The first inventory mistake made was with the arrival of the A600. Hailed by Kelly Somner, the then managing director of C=UK, as the immediate successor to the A500 and that the A500 was dead, other Commodore people disagreed. Despite this the A600 was released - the problem was that



and the subject of many bitterness



Philadelphia Inquirer on the 30th April
when they did come up with an idea that
worked, upper management were seen as

the principal reason for messing it up.
Apparently, in another wasted opportunity,
Commodore had worked out a deal with a
Japanese company for the sale of the Amiga
in the land of the rising sun. At the time, the
Japanese market was seen as a wirpin mar-

Japanese market was seen as a virigin marvet atting there into rea of control computer to sweep it up. Apple had made some headway and Commodors realised they could achieve a smilar success with the right software support. According to The Deathbed Vigil video, the deal came down to a traditional meeting between company heads, and Commodore management bliew if. Twice.

case

the

the

into

The

s-like

Through all this anger and frustration, the rised message of the video comes through. Computer engineers and prodigies have always had a reputation for being almost obsessive, working late hours and sacrificing their social life in the process. The exemptoyees truly believed in their product, in facilitying from this video the Amiga was and still a the love of their life. Because of this passion for the same coal.

#### The bottom line

If you're expecting a Modern Times/Cutting Edge professionalism to Deathbed Vigil, you'll be disappointed. The music, titles and opening shot at the beginning are reminiscent of some tacky soft porn flick with subsequent footage like that of a family video.

Because of the substantial price, The Deathbed Vigil And Other Stories Of Digital Anget is worth buying only if you are an avid Amiga follower. It's loosely shot and could be edited down to an hour's length or less very easily but, for true Amiga fanatics, it's an essential purchase and an invaluable insight.

Video	Deathbed Vigil
Price	£25.95
Distributor	Almathera
Tel	0181-687 0040



Ex-employees vent their anger on Amiga keyboards. Someone calls out: "Anyone got a chainsaw?" No, but somebody has a car.

The bizarre sight of Mehdi Ali's dummy being burnt to the tones of an electric guitar. Someone calls out: "This is probably the only warmth we over got out of the man"



all the people truly involved with the Amiga's creation and development also created a close-knit community which can only be described as something akin to a family.

osscribed as somering jain to a ramily.

Pethaps this sounds a touch over serdmental and, well, American (group hug,
everyone), but the spirit is reflexionly obvious enough and serves as a contrast to the
rore cut-fronts business effices seen in the
'80s and '90s. Judging from this video, it's a
shame that the determination, effort and outand-out passion of these people for a
marchine didn't appear to be supported by
the management at the top with the real
power. Land

Perfection. Excellence. What a passionate lover, But once having tasted the lips of excellence, once having given onceif to its perfection, how dreary and burdensome and illied with anonleare the remainder of once waking hours' tapped in the shackled lock step of the merely ordinary, the harely acceptable, the just okay and not a stroke better.

-- Harlan Ellison

This sentiment is genuine

Amiga Computing JUNE 1995

## Think about the future

Aimost a year ago to the day, the longawaited bridding day is nearly upon us. This day is monumerfal to the future of the Amiga. On the 20th Agril, someone will walk away with the rights to the Amiga technology and the long road to secourary can at last be begun.

It's been one hell of a year in the machine's history. A year that was seen by Pleasance at the beginning as a 'small histus' has subsequently turned into a mountain.

into a mountain.

But here's the amazing fact about the Amiga – it's still here, alive and kicking. There's no doubt that it's suffered and given the PC a boost in to the home market, yet for a computer to last

some as a miracle.
April 20th is the absolute latest the
buyout could have occurred on. The
machine's diminished stocks need refliing and the Amiga has to be buck in full
circulation for Christimas 98. The question mark at the moment is hovering
over the potential winner with very
financially successful Escom making
the surprise move and securing the first
horse fish hid.

Insides believe that the German company will win out in the edit, but where is still competition in the shape of the G-UK MBO and CEI in America. Pleasance is quick to point out "It's like buying an antique at an auction. You think you've got it and somebody from out of the blue comes in and outblus you. We still believe the business is worth more to us because we have an actition by singer sands to now.

whoever wins, matters can't really get worse in the foreseeable future than they are already. New money and a change of philosophy will hopefully get the Amiga back into the conscience of

While it is going to be difficult to convince some of the third-party developers and software houses that the machine is back for good, there are enough companies, teams and individuals involved already to inject some much needed life into the Amiga. And of course, there's the Amiga.

user who's stood by the machine through thick and thin, steadlastly refusing to move onto another platform, without whom this magazine and other publications wouldn't be here today. The Amiga is about to reborn.

## GASTEINER



All prices include VAT. Prices and si

Gasteiner Technologies

126 Fore Street, Upper Edmonton, London N18 2XA Tel: 0181-345-6000 Fax: 0181-345-6868

## Commodore conundrums



I just don't get it. We've all being waiting months now for a solution to the Commodore crisis and still nothing has happened. Despite the obvious dangers of leaving the Amiga out in the cold for far too long, I find it wornying that those suntanned lawyers. liquidators and corporate high fivers seem to be oblivious to

the fact that if this carries on much longer, there'll be no business to sell. Maybe I'm stating the bleeding obvious but this whole buyout thing, especially with Mehdi All throwing his sad and rather undeveloped spanner into the works to cover his tracks, is

just getting, in a word, pathetic, I know big business and legal wranglings are an horrendous nightmare and its intricacies require the patience of a saint but, for crying out loud, how long is this back and forth

situation noing to go on for? Does Pleasance really believe he's got a hope of revitalising the Amiga after all this time? I don't think he's got a chance in hell.

Yours sick of the whole thing.

M Sturgess, Bickerstaff

We're getting more and more letters like this one, slamming the whole legal schenanigans, and patience from dedicated users is turning to frustration. At the end of the day while everyone knows, including ourselves and those rather bronzed corporate players in the Rahamas, that delay means a less valuable commodity, if there are legal problems they have to be dealt with and everyone has to come out of the situation happy with what they've got. Don't be surprised if some people involved probably don't give a damn about the

Amiga and its future and just want their money back - that's why the bidding system was demanded to make sure that the largest amount of money possible would be made on the sale of the Commodore machine.

While we believe that the Amiga is some kind of soul mate, judging from the letters we receive, the boys with the big bucks just see it as yet another product that was badly handled by its management - in a word, why should they care?

As cynically as that sounds though, I do believe that Pleasance and co. could make a go of it - it'll be tough, but if they can find their low-priced market and keep thirdparty developers pumping out products that make the Amiga a most enviable machine, the future could be bright. Whoever wins the bidding process has their work cut out though.

#### TIS in a mpss

I write to draw your attention to the fact that a company that has advertised in your manazine regularly of late is disreputable to say the least. The company concerned is Total Computer Supplies. I ordered goods from them in mid January and to date have received from them nothing other than excuses, broken After many weeks of regularly phoning

and chasing, I eventually began to suspect that there was something dodgy about them. I contacted the Hertfordshire Trading Standards Office and learned that this company was well known to them for failing to supply goods or return money. I have demanded for the return of my money three times, but to no avail

I acknowledge that you cannot be held responsible for your advertisers but they do of course discredit your magazine. R G Huxley, Stafford If you read last month's copy of Amiga

Computing you will have noticed in the news pages that we mentioned TCS, along with WTS, were raided by the For you this is not exactly good

news as you are still owed the money for the goods you ordered, and I can only suggest you contact the Hertfordshire Trading Standards Office again to be advised on your position

#### Compo complaints

I answered an advertisement in issue 83 (February '95) of your magazine by Compo Software Ltd and ordered a memory upgrade for an Amiga 600 with clock. I sent a cheque for £29.99 on 1 February 95 and received the item on 28 February

#### Way out back

Living out in the outback of Australia may seem like a strange place to own an Amiga but I've been using my trusty A1200 for the last couple of years to help Frontier. At the moment, I'm considering buying the latest Deluxe Paint and/or Photogenics to show some

My guess is that in the future computer-based art is going to take off in a huge way and some of the stuff my friends are creating with real materials will translate very well onto the computer screen. I'll be

Perhaps you could consider a gallery section in



pliers and was told to return it which I did. with a covering letter (copy enclosed). I telephoned several times to enquire what was happening and spoke to Simon Yardley. I have been given all sorts of excuses and now they are saying they have no record of it having been returned, although it was sent by recorded mail and the Post Office tell me it was delivered and signed for on 2 March. I have been advised to write to you by

the Citizens Advice Bureau before I seek advice from the Department of Fair Trading and the Trading Standards Office. I would welcome your comments. R J Christopher, Dorset

If the facts laid out in your letter are 100 per cent accurate then Compo Software have some serious explaining to do to yourself and the Trading

your magazine to show off the highlights of Amiga-Keep providing me with the latest into on all things

Amiga - it can get mighty lonely out here where Jim Anderson, Woos Woos, Australia

It's always good to hear of an individual out there who's using the Amiga in the unlikeliest of situations. Computer art has already proved popular with the public, perhaps not yet in art galleries but computer-created pictures are a big It would be interesting to see how Aboriginal art is influenced by computers, so make sure you send us an example of their work when it's done. As for the art gallery idea, I'm afraid to say we have no plans at present to introduce one.

Amiga Computing

Standards Office. As any customer knows, post-sales care is as vital as picking up the best deal.

There's nothing worse than splashing out on something only to find the company simply turns its back on the customer once the deal is done it's called unprofessionalism and, for the company, is akin to committing commercial suicide When are companies going to learn that if you treat your punters with a bit respect.

they'll come back and shop with you again because they trust you? **Foual rights** 

I'm writing in about my concern for the lack of women employed in the computer industry and about those who are being used by the industry. From my albeit brief experiences in the industry, it would seem that the whole scene is still geared towards 'boys with their toys', leaving the girls out in the cold.

Meeting some of the users of computers has confronted me with what can only be described as males of the Beavis and Butthead variety at best. I'm by no means saying that all computer users are like this but it's disconcerting to never see any

Another depressing sight are the female games reps I've met at shows - I couldn't help but wonder if they had been hired for their good looks that'll make the male games reviewers concentrate on their cleavage while absentmindedly giving a had game a great score. The above does sound a little cynical to say the least, but if

#### In the line of fire



Here I am sitting in that gap created when the old is on its way out and the new is on the way in. Under a blare of self proclamation, the CD32 scene like some kind of pedigree thoroughbred. cash from my wallet and gave it over to the sweaty salesman. It's now been nearly two years since the 'next generation' (oh please, it never really was! I

What did I get for my money? Port over after port over after port over. Where's Doom? Where's a decent platformer? Why do we have second-rate and dumber). Team 17 (AT-average-R, Alien Breed - lovely intro but the rest, pleasel) and (anyone for Magic Carpet, Syndicate?), LucasArts (Tie Fighter), Origin (System Shock) and all the Everyone said that the CD32 was capable of

the computer industry is to ever really grow up then it has to start pulling in nething to say the pages of AC urf is our mailman famale talent for their nersonalitips and talents and not simply as 'eye candy' for pubescents.

Ezra Surf's Postbag , Amiga Computin Adlinaton Park, Macclesfield SK10 4Ni

sn't got enough paper to reply sonally. He might also have to shorten your letters, so don't be offended if you end up a wider and wider circle of society. We're moving away from the

traditional geeky stereotype - Amiga Computing has met many of its readers and can report that they are on the whole fully rounded individuals with a healthy curiosity in the future of technology and what it can do for As for comments about female games reps. I'm sure they would have more than just a couple of strong words to say to you. While some are

Joanne Colburn, Blackpool

It may be a sad fact of life

that computers were and

still are a predominantly

male pursuit, but your

analysis of the kind of peo-

nle that dominate it is

becoming less and less

obvious as computers attract

attractive/beautiful/pretty, they also do a fine job of getting products seen in the right places and go about their business in the utmost professional manner There are cases of exploitation out there where women are used to sell products by standing next to them in bikinis so small it makes their eyes water, but games reps are hardly in the same league. They're doing their

job just as their male equivalent Finally, the industry does need to see far more women taking an active role in its development, but there's a nagging part of me that says, for the moment at least, women simply aren't as interested in computers as the male species. That will change, it's just a matter of time.

#### The right theme

I am writing in response to the and have received from Electronic Arts Ltd concerning their game. Theme Park, Before you say get rid of your prehistoric A500, I have spent money upgrading it and find these will not affect the name in any way. As you will see from my letter to Electronic Arts (enclosed), I have only asked if an upgrade is available for my setup. The first reply received (by fax) says

that the game is using the A500 to the "maximum possible" and they also say "the pack is labelled as to the format they apply to." However the second letter says: "We hope that the future software in development will be able to use the A500 hardware better." Now if this is not an admission that the game is not up to speed then what is! If you could offer any help it would be appreciated as I seem to be hitting my head against a brick wall with a company that

usually gives good service. Nicholas Lloyd, Bradford

There's not a lot you can really do in a eituation like this. While the A500 version may not be up to scratch in every department, the simple fact is that it's been produced now and I can't imagine EA reprogramming another version.

It's sounds horribly cynical and you. as the customer, aren't getting the best deal, but the reality is that the big boys of computer publishing are setting their sights on the Playstation, Sega Saturn and Pentium-based hardware that have the power to deal with large games

At the end of the day you are getting a raw deal, so take extreme caution when nicking up the latest glossy box from the software shelves. All we can suggest is you continue to hassle them until they offer some kind of compensation as an act of good will - unfortunately you have no legal rights whatsoever.

faction with the quality products that make up most of their releases.

Finally, please stop comparing a cheap console to a massively overpriced computer - the reason some of those big companies only develop on the PC is that there is a lot of power in Pentium and more importantly, a huge user base whose appetite for gaming is increasing separate issues and shouldn't be compared. With the buyout about to go through on 20

April we could see a reversal in fortunes for the Amiga and the CD32. With a new company with some cash behind the product, all the companies you desperately crave may well come winging their back to the Amiga at some

In the meantime, if you want to keep an eye on what really is worth that money crammed into your wallet, keep reading System. We don't recommend sub-standard games. PS: Syndicate is appearing on the CD32

courtesy of Mindscape. Happy now?

great things so why haven't I seen anything of the quality I was led to expect? Surely the likes of

Tim Johnson, Leeds

You're not happy with the CD32 are you? Let's set the record straight. At the time of its release the CD32 was ahead of its time in terms of technology - please don't expect it to be on the same level as the Playstation or the Saturn. That's being released in Britain come Autumn so there's been a significantly large period of time for better technology to make the CD32 look like a C64.

Your point about the mass of port overs is a valid one but it's difficult under the circumstances to point the finger of blame at Commodore - they were made a lot of promises by certain software houses which never surfaced in reality. As for the 'second-rate' companies that develop for the CD32, our reviewers and many of our punters would shake their heads in disbelief at your dissatis-

## ALL WORK AND ALL PLAY



## THE TWO-IN-ONE MONITOR FROM MICROVITEC

There's a new, highly versatile, dual purpose colour monitor that's unbelievable value for both business and games use.

Compatible with all workbench modes, the Auto-Scan 1438 has high performance electronics and an ultra fine tube for sharp, crystal clear images.

Designed and built to exacting standards for

assured reliability and quality by Microvitec, the UK's leading monitor manufacturer, features include:

- 0.28mm dot pitch
- 15-40 kHz Fully autoscanning
- MRPII compliant
- Designed and manufactured in the UK

11CROVITE

Microvitec Plc, The Quadrant, Chester West, Sealand Road,

Chester CH1 4QR Tel:01244 377566 Fax: 01244 373401

Fax: 01244 375

CALL NOW ON 01244 377566 FOR YOUR NEAREST DEALER

16

hswers I Ltd con-Before A500, I and find way. etter to ve only for my for my ax) says

e "maxhe pack oply to." /e hope nent will better." hat the lould be my head my that

fractions do in a version departs been ne EA

d you, e best g boys g their Saturn t have tting a when om the sest is

I they as an y you

the only over user sing two for any

eyines on'

### **HiQ** Limited

The Storage and System Design Specialists Tel +44 (0)181 909 2092



#### Multimedia PowerStation options for all Amigas especially the A1200



- PowerStation Specifications:
- 4. Ideal monitor stand and cables slide underwath 6. Dual speed, highly CD32 competible CD-Rom drive
- R. Headphone output and external amplifier connects 9. Speaker mute button, and ext. speaker on button
- 11. Mix CDRom and Amiga audio outputs thru spe Volume Bass Treble, and Ralance controls.



plus 80w Hi-Fi speaker system

#### PowerStation pack prices (Price includes 2 x Speed SCSI CDRom + Squir

Stereo speaker version Desktop version Tower version Carriage

£329.95 C200 05 £299 95 £12.50



#### PowerStation case prices (includes all internal cabling and audio mods.) Stereo speaker version £129.95 Desktop version 699.95 COO OE Tower version

Carriage HiQ stand alone CD Rom Drive

#### Hi-Fi quality active stereo speakers

- (Suits all Amigas) Specifications:-1, 80 watt active stereo 2. Built in amplifier
- 3. Colour matched 4. Volume, Bass and Treble
- 5. Excellent Bass response Price only £49.95 P&P \$7.00



#### 1. Dual speed SCSI

- 2. Proper steel chassis 3. Built-in power supply 4. Tray loading CDs
- 5. CD32 emulation software 6. Includes Hisoft Squirrel
- Price only £229.95 P&P £7.00





#### Looking for PD CD Roms? Call now for details on Aminet 4 CD Set £27.95 + PAP

MEMORY CORNER

£149.95

£199.95

£229.95

2869.95

21000.00

\$2000.00

SPARES CORNER 4Mb 72 nin Slmms £149.95 Do you remember the Checkmate A1500 for the 16Mb 72 pin Simms £479.96 Amiga A500, well we have 50 in stock for £149.95 200w Amiga power packs 069.95 inc, carriage and fitting by us, call now and don't Above prices include P&P miss out on this piece of Amiga history



Need we say more £54.95 +P&P

!! HIQ STAR BUY !!

#### SCSI 2 3.5" HARD DRIVES AND OTHER SCSI PRICES:

Quantum Maverick 270Mb Drive Quantum Maverick 540Mb Drive Quantum Lightning 730Mb Drive Micropolis 2.1Gb Drive Micropolis 2.1Gb AV Drive Micropolis 9.1Gb AV Drive

Conner Tape Backup 2Gb

Internal CD Rom 2 x speed Carriage per shipment

£499.95 £139.95 27.00 A1200 IDE 420Mb Only £149.95

A1200 Cable Pack £20 200w Power & Cable Pack £80

Post & Packing £6



! Free fitting for all personal callers !





All Prices include VAT HiQ Ltd. 176 Kenton Lane, Harrow, Middx, HA3 8SU.

EMail address:- Compuserve 100432,711

Fay/BBS 0181 909 3885

Tel 0181 909 2092



#### Illhat a IIB.ertu

I have an Amina A1200 with a 120Mb hard drive which I use with a Microvitac monitor

One of my problems is that when I install one of the Central Licenseware programs (Titanic) onto my hard drive, it erases the current version of the Diskfont library from the Workheach partition replacing it with an earlier version of the library.

As a result of this. I cannot load the intellifont program as it apparently requires the latest version of the Diskfoot library. Is it possible to have both versions of this library in the Libs: drawer? If it is, how can it be

I also have a problem regarding the Env. drawer in the RAM disk. It seems to hold various icons and drawers that relate to programs deleted from my hard drive. All my attempts to delete these items have failed miserably. They are deleted momentarily, but reappear when I boot up again.

Can anything be done about this. Finally, can you please tell me where the AmigaGuide icon should reside? It is currently in Ram: Fny. I ask this because AmigaGuide does not always work on my computer and I suspect something may be missing, or in the wrong place.

J. Byrne, Gibraitar

The installation program for the The installation progbad to me. Any installation script worth its salt would check for the varsion number of a library. In fact, there's a simple AmigaDOS command available to programmers which can be called to find out what version a currently installed library file is, Strangely enough it's called Version, and you simply pass it the name of a library file and it can return information on what version it is.

If the currently installed library is a later version than the one about to be installed, the copying process is simply skipped (simple huh?). I suggest you rename your latest Diskfont, library file, then install the program. Next, delete the newly installed Diskfont library file and rename the original file back to its original name. Hopefully, it will work with the later version.

Those mysterious icons and drawers in your RAM drive are probably being created at boot up time. Some programs alter the startup-sequence or user-startup files during installation so they can function properly. Alternatively, they often place an executable program in the WBStartup drawer which pretty much does the same thing.

Check out the WBStartup drawer for such programs, and also browse through your startup-sequence and user-startup files in the S: drawer, for any commands which are creating these items and simply delete them.

The disneller of desnair the light at the end of the dark tunnel Yes it's the ACAS nages in time to salle all unil anguished Amiga owners in nppd of hplo -

#### More Lightwave

I am very interested in 3D anima tion and have been using the Persistence Of Vision shareware rendering package for some time now. I have been following your reports and reviews on the Lightwave scene with great interest and a large amount of envy

By all accounts, it's a stunning 3D tool which can produce astounding results with relative ease. Happy days are here though and I find myself with enough cash to finally splash out on this great software.

I have an Amiga A1200 currently fitted with a memory upgrade board (no accelerator or Floating Point Unit). Will I need to buy another more powerful board and if so. what do you suggest?

K. Saunders, Perth, Australia

Lightwave can run on machines with or without floating point processors thanks to the two sets of programs which come as

Obviously, the speed of Lightwave increases dramatically if you have a FPU so if you can afford one. I suggest you get a new upgrade board. There are many boards out there, so I will give you a description of what you need to be able to use Lightwaye at a reasonable level. First off, you will need a minimum of 8Mb to do anything useful with Lightwave.



Many RAM boards also feature the ability to add an FPU to the board, typically running at 40 or 50Mhz. If you opt for a CPU accelerator card

he sure to get one which features a 68030 with MMU facilities, MMU stands for Memory Management Unit. MMU boards allow you to use virtual memory utilities such as Gigamem which let you use space on your hard drive as actual DAM

Obviously, this is very useful when you start to run out of real memory but can't afford to buy SIMMs. Remember, though, that things will slow down once you run out of real memory and Lightwave has to resort to virtual

Be warned - there are reports of some upgrade boards which cause problems with the PCMCIA slot. Check with your supplier for any reports of such problems with the board. There are many

#### Mauin' an un

nerefore strongly suggest you wait a up the extra £200 or so for Lightwave



CD-ROMs appearing containing textures. surfaces and hundreds of objects for auestions' Lightwaye and other 3D programs, Also, when you start to create really big anima-

tions, you're going to need a lot of hard disk snare A1200 owners can now access the wonderful world of CD-ROM thanks to products like Squirrel from HiSoft. These fit to the PCMCIA slots and allow you to connect up to seven SCSI devices, so you don't want a board that prevents you from using these devices. Also, you will inevitably reach the point where your animations will require lots of hard disk space, and SCSI devices are very fast and available in capacities measured in Gigabytes (that's 1000Mb), Ideal for really big and juicy animations.

#### Unsteady and insane

Please help to preserve my sanity I have acquired a very cheap (but still working) IBM Vega monitor model 8513. This, I hoped, would provide a greatly improved picture for my A1200 which currently uses an ancient domestic 14 inch

Unfortunately, in spite of spending many hours trying all possible monitor configurations available on the A1200, I am unable to

#### Faulty memory



A couple of months ago I bought a Wizard 4Mb RAM board. From the moment I installed it I started to have problems with ones as well. My machine (an A1200 with 60Mb failure message 80040004, the program freezes

when a RAM board is fitted, and most boards give

I removed the board last week and have had no

2Mb of memory. What can I do next? Is it possible the board is faulty, although it seems to be working some of the Maxinlan miseru

I have an Amiga 500 Plus fitted with GVP HD8 hard disk. For some time I have been using the Maxiplan 4 spreadsheet supplied with your March '93. copy of Amiga Computing, which up until recently has worked fine.

However, a fault has developed. Attempts to load Maxiplan onto the hard drive will, after double-clicking on the Maxiplan icon, show the message "Error I need explode

This also occurs if I run the spreadsheet using the floppy disks with the hard drive ninning. However, as I accidentally found out, if I run Maxiplan from the floppy disk, with the autoboot of the hard drive switched off and the game switch turned on. Maxiplan

The problem may have started when I made a botched attempt to load Maxiplan on to a hard drive. Could you please help me with this problem, Jargon free if possible as I am fairly new to computing and getting uncomfortably close to the old and wrinkly stage. Thank you very much for your excellent magazine that I look forward to each month.

Your problem is caused by the fact that your hard drive seems to have

either an earlier version of the Explode.library or most likely doesn't have it at all in the Libs: drawer You need to copy the Explode library file from the Maxiplan CoverDisk Libs: drawer to the same drawer on your hard drive. If you can't see the Libs:

drawer, select Show all files from the Window menu on Workbench. Once done, I think you will find that Maxiplan will work correctly.

produce a steady picture. Could you please either tell me which settings I should be using, or put me out of my misery and tell me to 'bin' the IBM monitor D Townsend, Nottingham

I'm afraid I couldn't find any information on the monitor in question, so let me continue on a few assumptions, First of all. I

would guess the monitor is a standard PC one capable of VGA screen modes. The first question is, how have you connected it to your Amigs? I presume you have a suitable Amiga-to-VGA adapter in to which the 15-pin plug of the

IBM monitor is connected. If not, and you have done a bit of DIY wiring. I suggest you get hold of a proper adapter and try it with that. You're going to need one anyway when you eventually get a monitor to improve your picture. should the IBM one succumb to the 'bin' scenario. Next, you need to make sure you have the appropriate monitor driver files in your Devs drawer in order to get the correct screen modes working. I suggest you copy the VGAOnly and DbIPAL files from the Monitor drawer in the Storage directory to the Monitor drawer

in the Devs directory Reboot your Amiga and check the ScreenMode utility. You should find the DhIPAL screenmode choices present VGAOnly doesn't provide any screen mode choices but seems to sit in the background providing VGA compatibly

- well that's my theory anyway. If anyone knows exactly what VGAOnly does, write in and tell us all.

If the IBM monitor is indeed capable of at least standard VGA modes, this should work. If not, it may be that in their infinite wisdom, IBM have decided to go their own way in terms of monitors and you will probably have to make your way to the nearest rubbish

connections aren't in proper contact when you switch on

The last reason is that it is indeed faulty. It could be any component on the board which may be faulty but I would guess that the RAM chips are the culprit. These are very prone to static damage, so be sure to either wear an anti-static wrist strap while handling the board, or at least discharge yourself (of static that is) by touching something earthed like a radiator (preferably one that isn't volcanically hot at the

As for being told your problems are common with RAM boards, well frankly that sounds like the sort of thing an uninformed sales person would say to avoid the hassle of correcting a problem. I have used many boards from simple RAM upgrades up to CPU accelerators and I find the majority of them work fine.

could get a program which would, in effect, cancel

I can think of only three valid reasons why a RAM board may intermittently cause lock-up problems. The first is that boards fitted with an FPU may pose problems for certain software. This is why many boards have a 'jumper' which can be used to disable the FPII

Another problem can stem from the fact that the trapdoor connector which you plug your hoard into is poorly designed with no guides. This means that sloppily-designed boards can easily skew or move while being connected, meaning some of the electrical

Next Day £5.00

2-3 Days £2.50 Saturday £10.00



POWER COMPUTING LTD 44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW Tel 01234 273000 Fax 01234 352207







time I rch '93 ve will. oplode

d drive k, with

oxiplan

n on to

le as I

stage.

Surrey

have

pesn't

erDisk Libs:

lone I r driver r to not . I sug DHIPAL in the drawer ck the ind the resent

screen in the

patibly If any-

apable

s, this

e that have rms of

ave to

ubbish

you

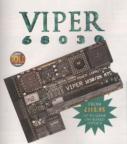
r an

the

ng a







#### VIPER 68030 SERIES

- . RAM Up to 8MB (Viper 1)/128MB (Viper 2)
- Full Kickstart Remapping · Optional SCSI-II adaptor
- On-board battery backed clock/68882 Co-processor

Viper -1 33-42MHz

Instruction and data burst modes Viper -1 28MHz

PGA/PLCC, FPU upto 50MHz	PGA/PLCC, FPU upto 50MHz
Bare Board£115.95	Bare Board£169.95
	4MB Viper£299.95
8MB Viper£399.95	8MB Viper£439.95
Viper -2 28MHz	Viper -2 40MHz EC
PLCC only, FPU upto 40MHz	PLCC only, FPU upto 40MHz
Bare Board£135.95	Bare Board£199.95
4MB Viper£269.95	4MB Viper£329.95
8MB Viper£419.95	8MB Viper £469.95
Viper Co-processors	Viper Options
28MHz FPU£25	SCSI-II Adaptor £79
33MHz FPU£50	4MB SIMM£139

40MHz FPU .....£70 8MB SIMM .....£299 50MHz FPU (PGA) .£100 Other SIMMS ....£POA

#### **VIPER** 68030

68030 40MHz RC or 50MHz RC with MMU, RAM upto 128MB, FPILPGA only Bare 40MHz .....£229.00

40MHz-4MB .....£379.00 40MHz-8MB .....£499.00 Bare 50MHz .....£249.00

50MHz-4MB .....£399.00 50MHz-8MB .....£519.00

#### POWER 1208

· A1200 RAM board · PCMCIA friendly

> Uses 1 x 32 SIMM · Amiga Format Gold award

· Expand upto 8MB

2MB .....£139.00 4MB .....£189.00 8MB .....£329.00

#### XL 1.76MR



dilive and no c	-	*	•	٠		8	6	required	
EXTERNAL								£59.95	
INTERNAL								£55.95	
A4000 INT								£55.95	

#### POWER DRIVE

Amiga and Floppy Expander, free. compress files on floppy disks by up to 50%. Other features include: Anti-Year Warranty, Thru'port, Cyclone Compatible Chip, Backup Hardware and Blitz Compatible feature.

CYCLONE S/W ONLY£10.0	
INTERNAL DRIVES	

Our internal drives use the same drive mechanisms as the Amiga to ensure

complete compatibility. £30.95

PCOOL	M300 .						.20.7
PC882	A2000						£30.95
PC883	A600/I	2	00	)			£35.95

All products have a 12 month warranty unless otherwise specified Trade and Educational orders welcome - Worldwide distribution available





THE SUL

□WB3 BACKDROPS



ENSATION



LUCKY DIP



BANSHEE AS



CENTREFOLD SQUARES



IMAGINE HINTS & TIPS



ARCADE CLASSICS 2



MAGIC EYE CONSTRUCTION

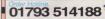


GRAPHICS CONVERTERS











Payment Method
Credit card number
Exp date

stal goods value	
estage & Packing	Γ
mount enclosed	Γ

henever anyone mentions the word 'gothic', we in England always think of gargovies and tombs and fey, slightly sad young people who wear clothes of any colour as long as it's black and look about as healthy as a six week corpse. But there is a different interpretation of the word nothic in the States, where they are referring to a period roughly around the last half of the 19th century. This evokes an image of wooden houses painted white, with solid, heavy furniture inside and this is exactly what these object sets are for

When you open the packages you will see a set of three disks for the Gothic Mansion and five for the furniture objects. Both sets of objects use the standard Commodore installer and ask to be put into the lw:3d directory. After a painless installation process you are

#### What is a tolit?

I should warn you now not to be disappointed with the presentation of these two sets. It's an unimportant detail, perhaps, but I do think that the obviously talented creator of these objects should have spent a little more time on final presentation (and with a dictionary) before sending them out.

On the most trivial level there are glaring spelling mistakes in the manual which. although it neatly shows the top, front and side elevations of each model, doesn't list description instead. The scenes provided also have problems of the "Can't find..." nature, which are readily resolved, but

ready to begin using the objects. The objects in both sets are very well thought out and convincingly detailed, with lo-res versions for people lacking memory.

In fact, memory turns out to be the bone of contention for these objects. I have 18Mb of ram, but even so I wasn't able to load any of the example scenes in the Gothic Furniture set, and I had to judiciously prune away objects from the loves version of the Gothic Mansion which wouldn't be seen from my chosen camera angle because although I had enough memory to load in all 90,000 points and 70,000 odd polygons, I didn't have

enough to then render the scene I had set up. Once I had reduced the scene down to about 50,000 polygons I could then render it. but LightWave has no delete button on the layout screen so, as you can imagine, it was a case of hitting the down arrow to choose the next object, waiting to see which one it was. going into the object menu, hitting clear object, waiting for LightWave's database to be rebuilt, going back out to the layout and repeating the whole process again.

I had to do this about 60 or so times and was definitely wishing I had an 060 card to speed this review up a bit. The picture of the Gothic Mansion was rendered at 640 x 480 with low anti-aliasing and took roughly two hours on my 43000. The one of the bedroom took about 20 minutes at 320 x 240 with low anti-aliasing.

The furniture set has 26 example scenes. all with nice lighting, good default camera angles and a choice of lo-res or hi-res objects. For owners of the companion set there are scene files which use the wall objects from Gothic Mansion. Even using the lo-res versions will still require more than the average UK Amiga owner has at his disposal. But these sets aren't for your average Amiga user anyway - they are definitely for



professional use. Even if you don't want to use the house and furniture as they stand, they offer a good starting point for your own designs. However, from looking at the illustrations in the manual, most of the furniture has several uses. The Gothic Mansion set comes with five scenes with increasing levels of detail The mansion has two different sets of windows and doors, one of which is designed to open and close. In addition, there is some furniture included with this set for example basic kitchen furniture such as a cooker and cabinets, a fridge and chopping block. The only thing I thought was slightly lacking was the sheence of any wallnaper leaving the walls throughout the house drab and off-white In conclusion then, these two sets of objects

are an excellent buy for someone who's getting a hit fed up with the endless noonquality clones of spaceships from famous TV programs or films, and the furniture should find a lot of use in normal, everyday scenes, if, when Forthquake Productions & Publishing need to reprint the manual, they take a closer look at the spelling of the descriptions and include the various objects' filenames, then all my recentations will disannear

## Uirtual estate



10Mb bard



### The battam line

Product: Gothic Mansion & Gothic Furniture Lightwave Object Sets Price: \$99

Supplier: Earthquake Productions & Publishing 13351 Foothill Boulevard, Fontana, CA 92335.

USA Tel: 0101 909 899 1800

Ease of use Implementation 8 Value for money Overall



851 CRASSBACK 2 afforms & Ladders Geme 3680 PSSST AGA emember The Old Speccy Classic?

Drives Requires. Hand Drawn Arti

3D Cons kit Users Mag. 3871 DOMINOES One To Buy For Your Grended! X3870 (ABC) BIG GIRLS II AGA Occer. Not Celled Big For Nothing! 3869 ICON TOOLBOX VZ. 12 Lots Of Icon Utils! 3868 WORD SEARCH DESIGNER

1998 AMICADOS GUIDE V1.5 Amiga Tutorial For WB2+ 3665 (AB) CLASS E. LUNAR MODULE Nice Lunar Lander Variation. 1964 ROBS HOT STASH #36

opular Video Titling Package 658 DOPUS MAGIC COMPANION 2002 Scrips & Button Banks Etc.

Nice AGA Demo. NATR (AR) PACIESTREAM F - G PATCH.

POSTAGE INFORMATION Please Include 50p Postage For UK Disk Orders And 75p Per Item For CD Orders Per Item For CD Orders (Max Postage Psysble £1.50) Europe Add 10% For Disk Orders & 7:00 Per CD (Max £5.00) R O:W Add 20% For Disk Orders & £1.50 Per CD (MAX £6.00) All Orders Sent 1st Class Or Alt.

1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF1 1DH TEL (01924) 366982 FAX (01924) 200943

£1.00



3657 AMICAPUINI V2.1 Fidoniet Software 3656 FINAL FAX Fax Interface For F. Witter. X3655 (AB) PAMELA ANDERSON PIX.

Requires MUI Or BGUI To Run 3653 (AB) HYPERACE Good Overhead Driving Game 9650 TINY TOONS CLIPART

For Klondike 1,2 Or 3

Thousands Of Jokesi 3648 DAYDREAM BBS SYSTEM V1.01 3647 MUSIC UTILS #3 Loads Of Amiga Music Utils 3646 STEP 5 AGA

3646 STEP 5 AGA Superb AGA Tetrisl 3645 MAGIC CX V1.1 Best Multi Commodity Everl 3644 MUSIC UTILS #2 Provizerd 6 Existic Ripper Etc. 3643 DR STRANGE 2 Superb Follow Up Gamel
3842 (AB) IMAGE STUDIO
Superb GFX Menipulation Software
X3641 AMIGA ART CARDSET For All Klondikes X3640 SPACE CARDSET

For Kondike 2 & 3 Only 3639 OCTAMED V4.00 Superb Music Tracker 3638 ABANK 1.1 3638 ABANK 1.1 Personal Accounts Package 3637 PBCLGAMBLII V2.1 Similar To Antwars. Great! 3636 (AB) MORE MAGIC WB EXTRAS

Drumkt #3 3632 MUG SAMPLES #4 Brass & Woodwind

Complete Tutorial Disk 3630 MULTITOOL II V2.1 Excellent DOPUS Clone 3620 MIW LITI S #10

3629 NEW UTILS #10
Another Large Wadge Of Utils
3628 BASIC ELECTRICS V1.0
Basic Electronics Tutorial
X3627 (All) MYSTIC DEMO 3626 TRSI ANHALONIUM LEWIN Superb AGA Demo From Red Sector

3524 MUSIC UTILS
Another Collection Of Great Utils
X3523 BLITZBLANKER VZ.56 AGA
Requires MUI VZ.3 To Runi
3622 ACCOUNTMANAGER V1.1 3622 ACCOUNTMANAGER V1.1 Requires MUI V2.2+ & Disk 3419 3621 TWINEDRESS & CD32 RAD Same Games Onto Disk Instead Of RAM 3620 FILER V3.33

3620 FILER V3.33 Another Superb DOPUS Clone. 3619 PENGO DEMO UFO Diskmagazine. 3617 ROBS HOT STASH #35 Always Red Hot New Utils 3616 ROBS HOT STASH #34 "Gerdening Cat" 2.5MB Anim 3614 TURBOCAT Shareware Cat Disk Maker 3613 TRII FMMA V5.0 3613 TRILEMMA V5.0 Barmy But Great Puzzle Game! 3612 THIRD DIMENSION #11

5612 THIRD DIMENSION: 3D Cons Kit Disk Mag 3611 (A8) CYBERGAMES Excellent Beat Em Upl 3610 JUMP EM Sounding Skill / Puzzle Game

3608 DEMON V1.01 Patience Type Card Game 3607 FLOWERS CARDSET

THE SECONS CONTROL OF T

COOC MIGH TUDING

COOC MIGH TUDING

COOK MIGH TUDING

SER TERROR VI

SER TERROR VI

THIS ON A SPING COME

SER TERROR VI

SER T

AMIGA CD ROM'S



SPECCY SENSATIONS £14.99 Full Of Nostalgic Speccy Games Complete With Emulators For Both Amiga & PCI



Sequel To The Well Received LSD CD. Improved Menu, More







3D ARENA £24.99 Imagine, Lightwave & Real 3D Objects Galore From The 24 Bit Cub in Scotland

CD ROM PRICE MATCH WE WILL DO OUR BEST TO MATCH OR EVEN BEAT ANY CD ADVERTISED ELSEWHERE, ALL ORDERS SENT SAME DAY 1st CLASS POST

AL PONTE ISSUE 8 NOW IN STOCK

£6.95

SUPER CD ROMS AT SUPER PRICES

SUPER CD ROMS AT SUPER PRICE

19 FOULD THE TO GV GW SAF PUT TO SUPER SUP

and it can quickly become impossible to smember which image is which. One answer proposed by US company focus GRP is graphic-Recall, a database sysmelesigned to make housekeeping tasks a like easier. In essence, the program consists at a larly simple database which, when cou-

pled to a copy of ADPro 2.0 or above, is supable of storing an image bank in the form of mini-pics or 'thumbnalls.'

The user, with more piccies than memory allows, need only soan a directory of files and all the program to get cracking on them, then at back and wait for ADPro to chum its way through them and create up to 16 images per stationse page. On AGA marchines, the result is 258-colour representation of the directory which makes it that much exact to spot the

We you want.
It's easy enough to create a database. Just select the New Database option from the program's Project menu, use the file requester to select which files to include, then hit the

Process button.

If ADPro sort already running, the package will fire it up and use it to process each image and create a thumbnail version which is saved in a database file on the hard drive. These don't overwrite the original files and they aren't anoencied to them, so there's no

worry about losing or corrupting images. The file requester approach means it is say to solicit just the Giffs or the Jpegs, then build separate databases for each. When the databases are examined using the package's viewscreen, more than one can be loaded at once which swifts the haste of loading and

If the user wants to view an image at full size, a right mouse button-click will call up a viewer program such as View or PPShow, but the package isn't restricted to static images.

### Palette problems

Y



Thumbnail images are a great way to organise graphic files, but only AGA users



custom file requester makes it a k job to create as many separate bases as the user requires



Both MED modules and IFF sound samples can be catalogued and played back using graphicRecall

# Smallest picture

teuie Kennedy looks at graphicflecall, a mini-pic uiewer and graphical database

Animations can be catalogued, as can MED modules and sound samples.

The program is also capable of working

directly with the Video Toaster and VLab hardware to create humbralls directly from a source. For example, the VLab ADPro loader will be brought into play and the image in the VLab buffer processed to create an image so that video tapes can be catalogued in graphical form without chicking your hard drive with large 24-bit Mis-series grabs.

#### **FULL SUITE**

DCTV mapps are handled through a menus pagin cylon so that the colors thrushing in a pagin cylon so that the colors thrushing in a ridde image rather than the 15-colour raw DCTV image states in the handward paginber, giving graphic-flexall a more or less fullsate of the most goods at finish and the state of the most goods at finish and state of the most pound and good seal state of the most pound and state of the most pound and members. All mall, a good dies and one which is tally well replemented. (When the not which is fally well replemented. (When the not is fally well replemented. (When the not the package's therefores to sweat so sounds.) animations, and external hardware, it is clear that the programmers have put a bit of thought into the package's practical application. My biggest concern is that graphic/Rocall relies far too heavily on ADPro for import and export of imposes and for creating thumbnails.

Had the designers made the program more self contained, such as the shareware equivalents found on the PC, it would have been an unmissable buy for the graphics fan. As it is, the low price and ease of use makes it well worth a look to any owner of ADPro 2.0 or above.

Focus Gbr's internet address which offers a home page and program into/ screenshots etc is:

http://www.liii.com/~louiev



The battom line

Product: graphicRecall
Supplier: Fosus GBR
Tal: 01474 852021

Ease of use
Implementation
Value for money
Overall

solution. Ham might have its drawbacks, but the might be an argument to be made here for using a l res-laced Ham screen instead of the 32 and 16-colo screens on offer to non-AGA owners.

94	翌	553	PEAL	
				The p this : data scree
				to the repre- much color
				this i Com fault

ters still work is mean you'll pping feature. he thumbnails al image, and 's not an ideal

8

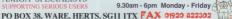
## White Knight Technology



THE PROFESSIONAL AMIGA SPECIALISTS

**7** 01920-822321

9.30am - 6pm Monday - Friday



## A1200 ACCEL FRATORS

GVP A1230 Performance Series II Two SIMM Slots (GVP's 4 or 16Mb only). WITH 40MHz FC030 4Mb RAM € 299 40MHz, 4Mb RAM & FPU € 399 50MHz 030, 4Mb RAM £ 419 50MHz, 4Mb BAM & FPU € 509 Additional 4Mb SIMM for A1230-II € 195 GVP A1291 SCSI I/F for A1230 II VIPER 68030 By Power Computing One SIMM Slot (Industry Standard, 72 pin).

Various Versions 28.33.40 & 50MHz with or without MMU are available FROM £ 129 Please call for full specification & prices

#### MONITORS

PHILIPS CM8833-II 14" PAL RGB. Y/C & Composite Input (0.38 dot pitch, Stereo) £ 239 MICROVITEC CUB-SCAN 1438 14' (Multi-sync, 0.28 dot pitch, No Sound) £ 295 MICROVITEC AUTOSCAN 2038 20 £1175 (Multi-sync, 0.31 dot pitch, With DMS)

#### Workbench / Kickstart 3.1 Upgrade Kits Rom(s), Disks . Manuals & Fitting Instructions

A500/500+/1500/2000 £ 89.95 € 99.95 A1200/3000/4000

#### NETWORKING

AMIGANET Ethernet for A2/3/4000 £ 249 ARIADNE Ethernet for A2/3/4000 £ 199 I-CARD PCMCIA Ethernet - A1200 £ 249

Eg. ENLAN DES. ENVOY. TCP/IP. NOVELL. DECNET

#### CPU'S & FPU'S

68881 20MHz PGA £ 24 68882 25MHz PGA £ 39 68882 33MHz PGA £ 69 68882 50MHz PGA £ 89 68882 25MHz PLCC - For A4000/030 etc. 69 3 68882 33MHz PLCC - For A4000/030 etc. € 79 68882 40MHz PLCC - For A4000/030 etc £ 119 68040 25MHz - For Upgrading A4000-LC040 € 165

2 59

2 89

€ 109

68030 25MHz with MMU (PGA Style)

68030 33MHz with MMU (PGA Style)

68030 50MHz with MMU (PGA Style)

A4000 ACCEL FRATORS **CYRERSTORM** 

## 50MHz 68060

Accelerator For The Amiga 4000 RUNNING AT OVER 80 MIPS !

40MHz 68040 Version 040 Version w/o CPU Fast SCSI-II Controller £ 175 I/O Module (SCSI-II, Ethernet

BLIZZARD 4030 TURBO 50MHz 68030 + MMU. Opt. FPU (For A3000/4000) £ 209 COMMODORE A3640 Card, 25MHz 68040 (As Fitted In Amiga 4000-040) S/H

WARP ENGINE 28/33/40MHz 6 4 x 72Pin SIMM Slots for upto 128Mb RAM Built in FAST SCSI-II DMA Interface Hz Version (With 68040/25) z Version (With 68040/40)

LIGHTWAVE 3D V3 5 £ 449 Amiga & PC Version 4 Due Soon Expected Price £ 695 + VAT. Buy V3.5 now, upgrade to V4 and SAVE ££££'s LIGHTWAVE TUTORIAL VIDEOS Five Available - £ 49 each / £ 199 set

#### AUDIO PRODUCTS

Track, 16-Bit, DAT Quality, Direct to Dis-scording, Timecoded Cuellist. Can be used th Bars & Pipes Professional, the PAR etc.

£ 999

TOCCATA 4 Track, 16-Bit, Direct to Disk Recording, With Samplitude Software Disk Recording. With Samplitude Software Ideal for Vlab Y/C's IFR, or the Vlab Motion £ 349

HARD DRIVES Bare SESI 350 MB SCSI 3.5" € 199

E40 MB SCS12 2 E" C 280 1.0 GB SCSI2 3.5" £ 649 4Gb Micropolis AV SCSI2 7200rpm, 9ms, 1Mb £1699

SEAGATE BARRACUDA 2.1Gb £ 999 4.2Gb £ 1499

A4000 IDE 420 MB IDE 3.5"

540 MB IDE 3.5" 6 200 730 MB IDE 3.5" c 220 850 MB IDE 3.5" € 259 1.08 GB IDE 3.5" € 339 1.28 GB IDE 3.5" C 350

DRIVES FOR PAR Micropolis 2217A £ 899

#### FAST SCSI-II CONTROLLER

FASTLANE 73 + Upto 256Mb RAM (A4000) Now Only £ 295

#### MEMORY SIMM'S 32MB SIMM-32 € 1099

16MB SIMM-32 € 575 8MR SIMM-32 € 315 4MB SIMM-32 € 150 2MB SIMM-32 85 1MB SIMM-32

GVP SIMM-32's € 195

#### EDIT CONTROLLER The KRP 'TES30'

Uses "Burned In" Timecode, Controls 5 Machines. RCTC TE. GPI Trigger. Panasonic / RS232 etc. Shot Lists Mixer control. Audio ques, synchroniseo

From £ 549

## VIDEO PRODUCTS

deast Qua Video edit sulle (CCR601 720 676 resellaron), video edit sulle (CCR601 720 676 resellaron), revisione REALTIME, FULL MOTION JIPEG (S. languare della companio di propositione della consideratione della consideratione

supplied with limited telephone support. Technical FOR MORE INFORMATION, OR TO ARRANGE A FULL DEMONSTRATION, PLEASE CALL

£ 1749

b Y/L Real-time Hi8 digitiser card £ 349

€ 1849

#### **SOFTWARE** LIGHTWAVE 3D V3.5 PAL

€ 449

ART DEPT. PRO.	V2.5	£	14
REAL 3D	V2.4	£	29
IMAGE F/X	V2	3	19
PHOTOGENICS		3	49
BARS & PIPES PRO	0 V2.5	3	21
MEDIA POINT	V3.28	3	21
TVPAINT 2 (Picasso / F	letina / Harlequin / EGS)	3	16
SCALA MULTIMED	IA 211 (AGA)	3	95
SCALA MULTIMED	IA 300 (AGA)	3	23
SCALA MULTIMED	(A 400 (AGA)	3	28
SCALA MM 400 + E	CHO 100	3	38
MORPH PLUS			149
Other Professional	Software Available On Request		

#### 24BIT GRAPHICS CARDS

AMIGA 3000 & 4000 ONLY CYBERVISION 64 ULTRA FAST 64-BIT, Zorro III. 1280x1024 - 2Mb £ 319 4Mh Version of CVRERVISION 64 C 300

RETINA BLTZ3 Zorro III. - 1Mb £ 459 RETINA BLTZ3 Zorro III . 4Mb & 599

AMICA 1500/2000/2000/4000

PICCOLO 5D64 ALPINE 64-BIT RTG card 2Mb. Zorro II/III Switching £ 295 4Mb. Version of PICCOLO SD64 PIFASSO II 2Mb with TVPaint Jr. £ 295 RFTINA 2Mh with VD Point c 365 RETINA 4Mb with VD Paint. C 465

**OPALVISION** Call For Latest Information

#### GENI OCKS

GVP G-LOCK External Composite & S-VHS / Hi8 unit. S/W Controlled C 265 HAMA 292 External Composite & S-VHS / Hi8 unit, RGB correction etc. HAMA 290 External Composite & S-VHS / Hi8 unit. RGB correction. Picture

Enhancement, Fade to Black, Keyhole. £ 679 **G2 VIDEOCENTER VC1** € 579

G2 GENESYS VIDEOCENTER £ 929 **62 VIDEOCENTER PLUS VC2 91139** G2 VIDEOCENTER VC3 From £1399

Full Details Of HAMA & G2 Items Available On Request

#### REMOVABLE DRIVES

88MB SCSI INT. 5.25° DRIVE € 270 88MB REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE £ 59 105MB SCSI INT. 3.5" x 1" DRIVE £ 255 105MB SCSI EXTERNAL DRIVE £ 399 105MB REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE £ 49 270MB SCSI INT. 3.5" x 1" DRIVE £ 415 270MB SCSI EXTERNAL DRIVE € 569 270MB REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE £ 59

MAGNETO OPTICAL

IBM 230MB SCSI INTERNAL 6889 IBM 230MB SCSI EXTERNAL € 765 BOX OF 5 230MB MO DISKS £ 179 SINGLE 230MB MO DISK £ 30

DAT TAPE BACKUP 4MM SCSI DAT - 2Gb, Internal £ 729 4MM SCSI DAT - 4Gh Internal € 799 8MM Exabyte DAT - 3.5 / 7Gb, Int. £ 1199

#### CD ROM DRIVES

TOSHIBA XM5201B SCSI-2 (Int.), 3.4 x Speed, Multi-Session (Tray Load) £ 179 PANASONIC CR533S SCSI-2 (Ext.), 2 x Speed, Multi-Session (Caddy Load) £ 195 POWER Ext. A1200 with Squirrel I/F £ 199 MPEG DECODER

be controlled from SCALA MM300 & MM400 Look

#### **EMPLAN** MAC / PC FMIII ATOR

Basic Version SCSI or AppleTalk Deluxe (Both)

A4 SCANNERS FPSON GT-6500 600dpl

24Rit with s/w & Cable £ 699 EPSON GT-8000 800dni 24Rit with s/w & Cable £ 989

#### NEW SERVICES We now offer a number of

services to Amiga users :-RENDERING frames from Lightwave, Real or Imagine OUTPUT frames to video tane (VHS/S-VHS/Beta SP) PICTURE Format Conversion (MAC/PC/AMIGA/SGI etc) NONLINEAR EDITING (VHS/S-VHS/Beta SP etc.) DATA TRANSLATION (Symest MO DAT OIC etc.)

SPECIALISTS WE OFFER SERVICE, AND AFTER-SALES BACKUP THAT

DEMONSTRATIONS HIGH END SYSTEMS CAN BE

DELIVERY CHARGES Express Small £ 6

Medium £ 7 For large items, please call

SURCHARGE If ordering with ACCESS or VISA there is a 2.5% surcharge. No surcharge for DELTA, CONNECT or SWITCH.

HOW TO ORDER HAVE YOUR CARD DETAILS

READY, AND CALL 01920 822321 9.30 - 6 Monday - Friday BY POST :-

CALL FIRST TO VERIFY PRICE AND AVAILIBILITY. ORDER TO

"WHITE KNIGHT TECHNOLOGY" P.O. BOX 38, WARE. HERTS, SG11 1TX



Another hotch-notch of the ton-notch with your

financially challenged host Daup fusirk

s I write this I am full of the joys of more cheery and I'm just happy to be alive. On top of it all, like a highly appetis-

#### out further ado, let's take a leisurely stroll Pro-Gamble 2.1

down affordable avenue...

Programmed by: All Prior Available from: Ali Prior

With the seemingly endless stream of extremely similar National Lottery prediction programs, it was a pleasant change to come across a horse racing prediction package, especially one as easy to use



The easy-to-use Pro-Gar interface makes entering track and horse data a suick and painless exercise

## Ulnrishench Games 2.5

Programmed by: Various Available from: Your Choice Disk No. GA 571

For a long time I've been searching for a decent workbench-friendly version of Tetris, and on this disk, among numerous other gems. I've finally found it. It was hiding among versions of Columns, 15 (one of those sliding puzzle things). Bouldertash, Ping Pong and many more window-based lovelies, but I spotted it. And since then, I've hardly got any work done at all. There's literally hours worth hunely enjoyable distraction on offer he with a total of 14 games included. Six of best, including WBTetris, are by a cl called Marat Fayzullin and share sim interfaces and features. This is one of



Video Game system with Ping Pone

## DODGE 7 antly work out the possibilities

and attractively presented as Pro-Gamble 2. Entering race details is a straightforward process and involves simply keying in form ratings from a newspaper. The program will then work out whether betting on a particular race looks worthwhile and will recommend a horse to back. Details are then saved to disk - come back to the program next time and you will be asked

It is also possible to calculate returns on each way bets through a totally independent section of the program, a feature that does appear to be lacking in other racing prediction programs and could save the punter some lengthy calculations

The keyboard-driven interface is beautifully easy to work with and features such as the program's ability to fill in a racecourse name when you've only entered the first couple of letters add to the professional feel of the product. How it performs in practice remains to be seen, but given that horse racing is a far better bet than nurchasing a National Lottery ticket, it's the sort of program that could appeal to many people.

A free demo is available from the author as is the full version which costs a few pounds. It might also be interesting to keep an eye out for Ali's next production, because it's going to be wait for it - a National Lottery prediction program!

#### Lemming Warfare Produced by: Futura

Available from: Freestyle PD (£1.50

Technically stunning it may not be, bu and wacky are certainly words which justifiably be applied to Lemming Wa lemmings killing one another in se different wave

There are lemmings shooting one ar with rocket launchers, lemmings dro bombs on one another, lemmings trigg traps, and all sorts of other peculiar s on. The graphics might not be too h there's enough humour in this animat sustain interest, and it's enjoyable er the first couple of times through. Just expect anything too deep... or too sens



Quess what happens to this poor little Lemming next, boys and girls...



Everything you've ever wanted to do to a

#### Mark's PD Compilation

Produced by: Mark McVickers Available from: Mark McVickers (£1

A selection of decent utilities and gam included on this first compilation of what will apparently become a series,

Calling all PD libraries and individuals with

nose which you consider worthy of review

Whether it will be freely distributable public

domain, shareware or licenceware, if you

feel it's of sufficient quality to merit coverage then stick it in a jiffy bag or padded

envelope and send it in with all haste. I

promise I'll at least look at your work.

Please clearly label the disk, and include a

worth of Test compilations of small but highly for here awable games I've seen on the Amiga Six of the and is definitely recommended. The proba char am is that once you've got these on your and drive it becomes rather hard cettion e similar ne of the Tring useful done

ich coul

Warfan

Revers

triggerit

ar going

hot bu

enoug

lust don't

ensible

n #1

disk o

s, with a

The reason Pm abuses behind schedule - the

essential but a good deal more entertaining is Super Obliteration (originally reviewed in AC81), a slick Pang clone. Tired of blasting asteroids and need to nlay sound samples direct from disk? No problem, give the job to DSound. High

speed disk copier and formatter SuperDuper 3 also makes an appearance in among this veritable not pourri of

Among the best of the rest is Croak, a good version of Frogger, In fact, of the 11 programs on the disk, there's only one that's really poor (Egyptian Run), Long time Amiga owners may well own a few of these programs already, but even so there's probably something on this disk for everybody.

#### Mosair ACA Slideshaw

Produced by: Exceed Available from: Freestyle PD (£1.50)

What is there about Mosaic that sets it apart from numerous other AGA slideshows? Not a vast amount. I must admit. The music's typically forgettable and the pictures are not especially original either.

Fortunately, the standard of artwork throughout is guite high and the presentation is slick and professional, so you're not left with the feeling of total indifference that so many slideshows produce. About half the pictures on the disk are AGA only, and not surprisingly these are the best in terms of image quality. Highlights include a colourful space scene plus a gun-toting



One of the impressiv

#### of the month ImageStudio 2

Dave Cusick

PD eubmicelone Amiga Computing

Media House

Adlinaton Park Macclesfield SK10 4NP

Programmed by: Andy and Graham Dean Available from: Demo from PD libraries.

new registered versions from the authors Admittedly it is only a matter of months since the first incarnation of ImageStudio came under scrutiny in these very pages

## The Ultimate Quiz Volume 2

playable, unashamed Pang clone

new one out each month. ReOrg 2, a disk

optimiser that speeds up disk accessing

hard drive, and DiskSalv 2, which is unsur-

prisingly a disk salvaging program, should

be in everybody's collection. Slightly less

Programmed by: Andy Gibson Disk No. F1-065 (2 disks. £4.99)

months a large number of data disks will be produced

The first of the two disks contains the guiz game



itself and detailed instructions of how to create data on Pop Music created by the author, and spanning a

I had considered myself to know a little about this topic (as I suppose everybody does), but I confess to teasers. Which American singer had their UK hit with Way Down Yonder In New Orleans? Which Clannad the correct answer, which is just as well because you have a maximum of three credits. Thankfully, on the main menu, as well as the option to play with even

The documentation seems to suggest 500 questions can be crammed onto each data disk, so with is one game you should never tire of. It also has edu-Student Aid 2 (reviewed a few months back) costs



A selection of the feature-packed floating selectors available in ImageStudio 2



you through some of ImageStudio's effects

In that time, however, ImageStudio has shifted copies by the cartload, as an extremely powerful and affordable alternative to commercial image processing

packages.

The Americans say, "If it ain't broke don't fix it", and understandably the authors have not meddied with the winning formula which combines outstanding operational speed with an easy-to-use intuition interface. The program still runs on a 1Mb machine by employing a hard drive as virtual memory, and still supports a huge range of image file formats.

But IrmageStudio 2 contains large chunks of code which have been completely rewriter, resutting in significant speed increases. As a result, imageStudio is now capable of outperforming commercial offerings, such as ImageFX and Photogenics, in some areas — for instance, or an A1200 a 24-bit image can be converted to 256 colours in 51 seconds, while ImageFX takes 78 seconds. In file reading and writing operations it leaves the opposition standing.

the opposition standard.

Another major change is the inclusion of ARexx support. A selection of example sorpita ser included and creating new scripts are included and creating new scripts are couldn't be easier, meaning batch file processing and articulous processing operations can be fully automated. Among other useful may feature are an on-line AmingSchüde help facility and a Workbench Applicon which automatically loads vitin ImangStudio.

#### The Absolute Beginners Guide to Workbench 3.0 (Volume 1)

Produced by: Steve Bye Available from: F1 Licencewere

This AnisigGuide file contains detailed descriptions of the functions of the Workshorth of menus, designed to demystify the system for necessors with whise understandably been completely conflued by the Workshorth 3 User's Guide bundled with AGA machines. Certain parts of the guide have accompanying pictures to illustrate the processes involved. This is an excellent guide and with more volumes premised, each covering a different support of the involvment, sur-serving and contains and processes.

entriphysi gipbell so have resentatives on the CPU utilities. Fleensafer is a simple directly maintained on the disk are a pair cell of Diutilities. Fleensafer is a simple of disease and pair cell of the cell o

The second secon

files which are dropped on it. As with original version, imageStudio 2 is share-ware, although there is a public domain denonatration version available which is only capable of loading pictures of up to collection of the control of

the version one executable and unlocks the disabled features in ImageStudio 2. If you haven't registered yet, there's never been a better time to do so. As a top using image processor which is easily capable of holding its own against the best on the market, for just a tenner imageStudio 2 is an absolute bargain and comes strongly recommended.

#### Racing World

Programmed by: Michael Pratt Available from: Michael Pratt (£1 or

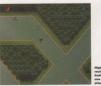
This competent overhead driving simulation has you travelling the world taking part in races in 20 countries, each with its own track with differing characteristics. Drivers have to contend with conditions as diverse as dry desert tracks in Australia and icy roads in Alaska.

One or two players can participate in the action which takes place on a scrolling track around four times the screen size. Set a course record and you'll be able to enter your name and have it saved for posterly. And, erm, the's about it to be honest.

Arite, erm, mars assoul in to be included. Still, decent graphics and a high standard of presentation throughout add cosiderable visual appeal. In the audiodepartment there's nothing specials hardabout, but what's there is about, but what's there is still a standard or a standard or still a standard or st

Overall, Racing World is polished enough but is just missing that indefinable something to set it apart from the crowd. That said, this is certainly not a bad effort—in the world of PD racing games it might not make the podium, but it deserves to finish in the points.





High speed racing frolics for one or two players

#### London, can you wait?

iraham and Andy Dean 14 Fielding Avenue, Poynton, Cheshire SK12 1YX

F1 Licenceware
H Wellington Road, Exeter, Devo

Freestyle PD 38 Woodside Way, Short Heath, lenhall, West Midlands WV12 5NH

Mark McVickers 87 Braes View, Denny, Stirlingsh Scotland FK6 5NG

10 Rivers Road, Yeovil, Somerset BA21 5RJ Ali Prior

Leeds LS7 1DP

Lambton Road, Chorlton, Manchester M21 0ZJ (Tel: 0161 881 8994)

## Flight of fantasy?



## No... with a Blizzard or Cyberstorm Accelerator, vour Amiga will fly!

If you've ever sat and waited for your Amiga to catch up, you'll know that an extra boost of power would be just the ticket. But, the only problem is the cost... isn't it?

Well not any more. When you compare our cost per MIP with other boards you'll be surprised at just how little you'll have to pay to enhance the performance of your Amiga computer. Then, the sky's the limit!



capa-

est on

Studio

E.

only does the 1220/4 give Amiga A1200 owners all this

. Excurdable to 8Mb with Add-4 Board

1220/4 Turbo 4Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM 28MHz 680EC20 CPU Add-4 Board (extra 4Mb for 1220/4) \$169.95

4Mb 32-Rit Fast RAM add-on Motorola EPU 5Call

68882 PLCC 25/33MHz

The Blizzard Performance Advantage... your Amiga really could fly

#### BLIZZARD 1230-III TURBO ACCELERATOR MEMORY

The NEW BLIZZARD 1250-III TURBO ACCELERATOR MEMORY BOARD is the high est performing 68030 accelerator for the A1200. With its rapid 40 MHz 68EO330 CPU or faster still 50MHz (80%) with MMII it offers up to 500% performance increase overall. The 1230-III has further expansion options with its

integral Fast Expansion Bus for Add-on Modules such as the SCSI-2 Controller (due for release early 95). With its industry standard SIMM socket it provides up to 32Mb of 1230-III Turbo (Mb. 40MHz 68FC030 \$189.95

1230-III Turbo (Mb, 50MHz 68030 & MMI SCSI-II Module for 1230-III

Motorola FPU 68882 PGA 25/30/50MHz 4Mb SIMM RAM Expansion 32-Bit. 72 pin LARGER SIMMS AVAILABLE

FASTLANE Z3 SCSI

SCSI-II interface for Amiga

BLIZZARD 4030 ACCELERATOR FULL SOMEZ 68050 with MMU ACCELERATOR for Amiga 4000 030's.

an FPU option. Approx. 50% overall fined with 50MHz 68882 From \$219.95

ETRA &Call £Call brochure. Just \$299,95 CYBERSTORM 060

\$229.95

A4000 ACCELERATOR Upgrade your A4000 030 or 040 with the new

For all Zoro-3 Amigas this

engine/blitter has up to

1600 x 1200 pixels in 8-Bit colour or 1024 x 768 pixels

in 24-Bit True Color, 2Mb

of display memory (4Mb)

user upgradeable). Call

you'll have "The Worlds Fastest Amiga". With its new 50MHz 68060 CPU (due February '95), it provides up to 10 Times the performance of standard A4000/030s (82.2 MIPS, compared to 15.4 MIPS) Optional SCSI-2 and Ethernet I/O Module. Call and request our 4 nage technical brochure. SPHONE

5299.95 County (Country Daytime Phone Card holder's signature: Card No. Expiry Date: Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £ : payable to Gordon Harwood Computers Limited...

Gordon Harwood Computers Limited. New Street, Alfreion, Derbyshire DE55 7BP. Tel: 01 773 836781 Facsimile: 01 773 831040



y now, you'd have had to have been completely cut off from the world not to have noticed that the World Wide Web (hereon known as the Web) has been growing at a rate bigger than exponential. However, you may still be wondering along the lines of "Yes, but how do I get involved and publish on the Web?" in which case this article should answer your question.

The World Wide Web uses a standard annuage called HTMI to transfer its hypertext data around the net - this is short for Hyper Text Markup Language. HTML is a subset of SGML (that's Standard General Markun Language) and was brought into being by CERN, where they also play with particle accelerators

and other expensive toys. The Web is basically a huge example of client/server computing: Multiple clients can be furnished by one server. There are many different clients that can be used to interpret the data sent to them by the server, and the Amiga has an excellent one. The most popular client has to be Mosaic. which has already been described as the Internet's killer application and with good reason - the use of the Web rose by 300,000 per cent in 1993 and is still rising.

AMosaic is a port from the NCSA Mosaic package, originally found in the "NIX world with X Window systems. The beauty of this package is that it will run with practically any protocol stack (such as AmiTCP or DNet) seamlessly, meaning you can use AMosaic on an ethernet network or via your dialup SLIP/PPP link from a service provider.

On the other side of things, publishing Web data means you need a server to listen for requests for pages to be sent. Again, NCSA's HTTPdaemon has been ported across to the Amiga, but before you start rushing for your copy of httpd, decide

Nirk lines delues deeper in to the Internet and digs out a method of aptting your text nuhlished on the Illarld Illide Illeh .

## Mind your

if you really want your Amiga constantly connected - just imagine the phone bills!

The only current way to get Web space is to pay a provider to store your data for you and this is slowly coming down in cost. Alternatively, if you're at an academic establishment you may just be able to persuade the nowers that he to attach your pages to the WWW.

HTML is simply standard ASCII text, as produced by any half-decent text editor. with embedded commands (called tans) that allow all sorts of fancy things to happen to your text, such as include graphics. change the font, embolden things and link to other resources on the Web when viewed through a Web browser.

#### WORDS AND PICTURES

To edit your HTML, you'll need a text editor. ED on your workbench disks will do. though my favourite is VIM which can be found on Aminet. like all the files listed below. Graphics can be included in your documents too, and for best compatibility these really should be in GIF format. A conversion program to produce GIF files is therefore essential. There are plenty out there to do this but for shareware. I'd recommend ImageStudio as found on Aminet. You'll also need the GIF datatype: As AMosaic uses datatypes you'll need OS 3.0 or better to get inlined images, too. Jpeg files are common as well, so you'll need the Jpeg datatype and some IFF to Jpeg converters should you want to produce your own. A nice tool to aid HTML composition is

called HTML-Heaven from Paul Kolenbrander. This is a program which interfaces to any ARexx compatible editor (like ED) and allows tag entry to be replaced with a single click of the mouse. Finally, you'll need AMosaic along with MIII 2 or above Now you're tooled up, let's take a peek

at what HTML is. As mentioned previously. WWW pages are made up of HTML, which is just ASCII text with embedded commands called tags. Tags for HTML are embedded in between less than and greater than signs (<>>) and control the appearance of the document on scree



## language

The best way fo doubles a stule is to think about hour upu will law things out and then start writing. This keeps a feel to your Web site which should be acceptable if upu'ue

thought about it

fulness is finished, for example the title of a document is set by <>TITLE> and the end of the title is designated by co/TITLE> All Web pages should be enclosed in an

outer tag showing that they're HTML. For this, the <>HTML> tag is used as the first element of your document, with <>/HTML> at the end. On some browsers this is not necessary, but for future compatibility it really should be included.

Web pages currently have two sections within them, these being the header and body section. The header of your page tells your browser about the title of the document as it appears in document title (surprisingly) and other data such as the absolute path for this document. This is enclosed in <>HEAD> and <>/HEAD> tags. Inside the head, you'll want to give your document a title, an example being <>TITLE>Home brewing for the hard of thinking<>/TITLE>

Next comes the body of the text, and this is where it all happens. The <>BODY> and <>/BODY> tags should be used to define the start and end. Inside here all text is freeform, which means that entries such as tabs, multiple spaces and carriage returns are translated into a single space. which can be useful most of the time but a

Jargon box

NCSA - America's National Centre for Supercomputing Applications, where Mosaic was developed.

CGI - Common gateway interface. An interface allowing TML pages to call e

URL - Uniform Resource Location. A way of accessing a file find the file once connected to the right server

**Amiga Computing** 

#### FEATURE

pain for some things. To get around this, a paragraph break is inserted into the text using caPa. This is an HTML tag that does not have to be turned off as it merely specifies a break, not a paragraph, Similarly, the <>BR> tag forces a line break in your text but does not insert a blank line like oPs does

For text formatting, HTML doesn't allow you to specify explicitly the name of the font and size of font to use, but has a range of predefined styles. For headings there are five levels of strength, ranging from <>H1> to <>H5>, all of which must he turned off with ca/Hos when finished.

Bold and Italicised text are also available in more than one way. HTML defines logical styles as well as physical, so for hold text either STRONGs or SRS can be used Italics has the same strangeness. with either <>CITE> or <>I> being used.

To insert an in-line image into your text, the tan AIMG no is used with n being either one or many sub-tags. The most important one is SRC="filename" where filename is the name of the file to use. This brings up the important topic of relative filenames: To go back a directory, you must use the "NIX "..." otherwise some systems will interpret '/ as the equivalent of ':' on the Amiga - i.e. the root directory. For HTML, the directory separator remains 17, though.

#### DEFINING

The other two important tags that can be defined inside <>IMG> are ALIGN=pos to align the text following the image with either the top: middle or bottom of the picture (with pos being TOP, MIDDLE or BOTTOM), and ALT="text", where text is the text that will appear on a non-graphical Web browser, such as Lynx. Note that the inline graphics files have to be in GIF format to be decoded by all viewers.

Mosaic supports various formats for lists too. The most common are the ordered, unordered, and definition list. Ordered lists are started with the <>OL> tag, have the entries preceded by <>Ll> (with no <>/l.l> tag) and the list is finished with <>/OL>. An ordered list is a list that has a number preceding all list entries.

Unordered lists are exactly the same, with <>UI > and <>/UL> replacing the

## References on the Web

To start looking for information on writing good HTML, try the following A Beginner's Guide to HTML - http://www.ncsa.uluc.edu/de

HTML Design Notebook - http://www.hal.com/-connolly/drafts/htmldesign.html

Style Guide for Online Hypertext - http://www.w3.org/hypertext/WW HyperText Markup Language (HTML): Werking and Background Materials - http://www.w3.org/hypertext/WWW/MarkUp/MarkUp.html

These are just starting points! There are plenty of links to take from them but be warned, you could be there for a long time.



OI > and O/OI > along with bullets replacing the numbers. Definition lists allow a definition title followed by a description of that title to be listed. <>DL> starts the process off. <>DT> defines the definition title and <>DD> describes the definition linked to that title <>DL> turns off the list and as before, there is no need to use DT> or <>/DD> at the end of the titles or

The anchor tag allows points inside a document to be labelled and for links to other URLs (uniform resource locations) to be made. To define a label inside a document. A NAME="name"> is used, and I'll

leave you to guess what replaces name. The interesting bit is making links: This is done by A HREF="url">, where URL is either a full URL (such as http://agora.leeds.ac.uk/csznml/Intro/author html"> or relative, such as ../beer.html. The elements then make the link follow,

and the link command is closed with <>/A>. A URL does not have to be an HTML document - it could be a picture, sound file, postscript file, an FTP link, GOPHER link or many more. There are many, many more taos but these are the ones that are used

So far, so good. You know what makes up HTML, but what makes good HTML? Despite the fact that HTML tries to set a style for things such as paragraph formatting, it is very easy to make ugly HTML

The best way to develop a style is to think about how you will lay things out and then start writing. This keeps a feel to your Web site which should be acceptable if you've thought about it. Always give some sort of reference for your documents. Every document should really be signed using the ADDRESS» tag with your name, e-mail address and the last modification date inside it - then people know who to praise

A problem when developing on the Amiga is file name capitalisation. While the Amiga will take a file originally called

'AcHomenage html' and access it as 'acHomePage.HTML', "NIX will not, This is not an issue if using the Amiga to serve information, but as most people will be relying on a service provider who probably installs the pages on a \*nix box, it suddenly becomes one. In short, check all capitalisations or simply use lower case for file names and upper case for directories (or whatever takes your fancy - the point is, stick to it).

So then, you now want to publish these pages you've written on your trusty Amina, checked with AMosaic and found to be good. Discounting the dedicated, constantly dialed-up connection as far too expensive, what else is there?

The two most common providers who allow WWW storage are Demon, who will soon be giving subscribers limited WWW space free, and Cityscape, who give subscribers 500Kb free. Demon charge £25 per month for up to 5Mb of space, whereas Cityscape charge what appears to be a more reasonable £60 per Mb for a year's storage.

You now know how and why to write good HTML and how to get your minor works of art on the net. If you can justify any cost involved, then go to it! There's plenty more you can do that hasn't been covered here, such as forms and scripts. or running executables using the cgl When AMosaic 1.3 is available and supports FORMS, perhaps it'll be worth another erticle For

#### Useful addresses

Cityscape - Tel: 01223 566950, e-mail sales@cityscape.co.uk, URL http://www. cityscape.co.uk Demon - Tel: 0181-371 1234, e-mail

sales@demon.co.uk, URL http://www. demon.co.uki

URLs:

RAPID DELIVERY

ALES FREE CALL 0500 737 800

ı	DISKS DISKS DISKS + LOCKABLE
ı	100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE BOXES
п	Grade A+ Grade B
	50 3.5" DS/DD£15.99£15.49 + 100 cap lockable boxAdd £4.00
п	100 3.5" DS/DD£24.99£24.49 + 100 cap lockable boxAdd £4.00
п	150 3.5" DS/DD£38.99£38.49 + 2 x 100 lockable box Add £8.00
п	200 3.5° DS/DD£48.99£47.99 + 2 x 100 lockable box Add £8.00
п	300 3.5" DS/DD£73.99£69.00 + 3 x 100 lockable box Add £12.00
В	400 3.5° DS/DD£98.99£92.00 + 4 x 100 lockable box Add £16.00
в	500 3.5° DS/DD£123.99£110.00 + 5 x 100 lockable box Add £17.50
п	1000 3 5" DS/DD \$229.99 \$205.00 + 10 x 100 lockphie box Add \$30.00



Keyboard for CD32 624 00 Disk Drive for CD32 £48.99 CD32 to Amiga 1200 in when £34.99 £11.90 Competition Pro Pad £15.99 Commodore Original Pad 28.99 £11.99

500 3.5° DS/DD	
15° ORINE LOCANS USGS   Add   15° SYADYARE SORS   50° Capacity	HARD DRIVES ZAPPO SMART STOR HARD DISK
FUSION VIDEO GENLOCK	Provides games and data portability to A600/A1220. 260Mb £204.99 540Mb £194.95 INTERNAL 2.5" + CABLE + SOFTWARE

£199.99

-	Provides o	games and data p	iortobility to A600)	41200.
	260Mb	£204.99	540Mb	2194.99
п	INTERN	WL 2.5" + C	ABLE + SOFTV	/ARE
	80Mb 2.5°			2174.99
	130Mb 2.5"			£174.99
и	170Mb 2.5°			£194.99
4	A		( RAM BOARD	-
	2Mb Rom		Alternative	
п	4Mb Rom	£187	Alternative	0813

PANASONIC 2135 24 PN COLOUR £159.99 All printers free load & delivery	
DOT MATRIX	9 PIN
Panasonic 1150 9 pin mono Star LC100 9 pin colour	£114.99 £124.99
DOT MATRIX	24 PIN
PANASONIC 2135 24 pin Color Citizen ABC 24 pin colour Citizen Swift 200 24 pin colour Stor LC 24 pin colour inc. sheet NEC P2Q 24 pin mono	£149.99 £179.99

	70
ZAPPO AMIGA 1:	200 CD ROM DRIVE
TOTAL	* With 5 gaines: Brutal Football, Alien Breed, Qwak, Project X, F17 Challenge
	We referred that some no storded.  Assignate front in the position when using the Zagas CD FOH. Please coding

eck all case - the

these

s who no will sub-

e £25 to be

been

cripts.

ogi.

ES

Amino to TV Scort	210.99
Amige to Sony TV	£10.99
Amino to Amino	£10.99
Modulator overhana lead 23M/23F	£11.99
Jovstick Solitters	25.99
Automatic Mouse/Jovstick cable	\$13.99
Jovetick Extension Lend 10ft	25.99
Printer Lead.	64.00
DUST COVERS	932

culott	Packard	320	mono	inkeet		
lowlett	Packard	320	outo s	heet fe	eder	
<b>tolet</b>	Packard	540	mono	inkiet		
ewlett	Pockord	540	colour	inkiet		
ewlett	Packard	560	colour	inkjet		
lowlett	Packard	660	colour	inkjet		
onon B	U10SX m	1000	inkiet.			
onon I	U200 me	one is	sk et			
	U400 co					
Add t	112.50 fe	r Wo	and Pro	cresor	or Ribbo	n) du
printer	stand, 5	00 A4	paper	when	purchose	ed we
		-	_	_	D.C.	

INKJET - DESKTOP & PORTABLE

HP Deskiet Black Dual Capacity Cortridge.	\$22.99
HP Deskjet 500C/560C Colour Cortridges	\$25.99
HP Deskjet 500C/560C Colour Refill	
Canon BJ 10/200 Black ink Cartridges	
Canon BJ 10/200 Black ink Refill	29.99
TOP QUALITY RIBBONS	

ACCESSORIES	
Amiga Disk Drives (Amitek/Zappo)	£54.9
Amiga Mouse Itop quality!	
Internal Drives A500/A500+/A600/A1200	C34/C4
TV Modulator (2yrs warranty)	
Deluxe Mouse Mot	9.13
1000 Lobels	9,83
3.5° Disk head Cleaner	9.12
Python 1M Jovstick	£8.7:
Moverick 1M Joystick	9.013
ADD-13 FOR DELMERT	



£270 00 Philips 8833/II .......C215.00 narp TV/Monitor ..£164.99







GREY-TRONICS LTD. UNIT 1015 WHITGIFT CENTRE. CROYDON, SURREY CRO 1UU











hen history looks back on the '90s, it seems likely that one of the key themes of the decade will be the revolution in information. Driven by technological advancements and greater public access to computers, the impact of this change is being felt by almost everyone.

Of course, the burgeoning internet has justifiably grabbed the limelight when it's come to discussions about the information superhighway. An equally important development in bringing information into the living room, however, has been the ability to store vast resources of data on portable media. In this respect, CD ROM is hard to beat. Amigs users can already benefit from an ever-growing supply of utility, picture and sound collections, with each CD capable of holding the souls alent of over 700 floopy disks. With the potential for impressive multimedia applications that this storage capacity provides, any self-respecting Amiga owner should not exclude themselves from this digital resource

Thankfully, there are two pieces of good news. The first is that Hi-Soft's Squirrel SCSI device (reviewed in last month's issue) makes all those flash CD drives aimed at PCs and Macs available for the average Amiga owner. The second bit of good news is that Amiga Computing has decided to give you the run down on the latest, fastest drives you can get for your money. Whether you want dual, guad or a multichanger, the choice is yours.

#### Pioneer DRM-604X

If you just have to have the best of all worlds, the Pioneer 604 featuring 'Quadraspin' technology is bound to catch your eye. An ultra-fast quad speed drive and six disc multi-changer rolled into one, this is arguably the ultimate peripheral your Amiga could hope to be graced with.

Surprisingly, the method of loading the discs seems less advanced compared to the one used by the Nakamichi. Discs are placed into a cartridge

or magazine unside down, a peculiarity that is easily forgotten at first. Furthermore, if you need to move the drive the magazine must be taken out otherwise there's a risk of damaging the optical head



group. A transfer rate of 614 kilobytes a second can radically cut down the time it takes to run searches. which could be beneficial if it was set up for users of a BBS.

Using the 604 as part of a SCSI chain could hardly be simpler thanks to the inclusion of switchable active termination. Basically, this means that if you want the chain to have the Pioneer at the end, termination should be switched on, but otherwise it should be switched off. This may not sound like much, but it really could

h

save some people a lot of messing, and the push-button switch to alter the unit ID number should prove equally

Naturally, this speed and flexibility is going to cost a fair bit extra, but the 604's asking price still seems very steep in comparison to its

It's a remarkable piece of equipment, but only a Sysop with heavy CD access needs should even consider buying



#### The battam line

Product: Pioneer 604X Price: £1280 Supplier: Ploneer Tel: 01753 789789

ase of use	7
nplementation	9
alue for money	5
verall	7

# Duelling

As CO-ROM grows in popularity, the price of ultra-speedy drives is plummeting faster than a dead skudiuer. Gareth Lofthouse tests six of the hest in the ultimate S(SI showdown -





#### Hitachi (DR-1950S

It would be natural to expect that with a big name like Hitachi we'd be reviewed another superfast, state of the art piece of technology. Strangely, however, when we asked for a guad-speed drive to review we were told that Hitachi have still not developed any

Instead, they sent us a dual speeder that looked dated when we first saw it nine. months ago and looks even more so now. For a start the disc is loaded in a caddy a fact which most users will find irritating in comparison with the more modern tray

It's well made but consumes almost as much deskspace as the Pioneel multi-changer, which is not too impressive for a single disc drive. What's more having to change the SCSI ID with little dip switches is a pain compared to the easy methods on more modern

E

In

V

In fairness, having had one in the office for the best part of a year it's the only drive we've actually put to a long-term rough and tumble office test, and we've never had the slightest problem as far as reliability is

concerned. Unfortunately, it's not worth more than half the RRP listed below, so unless you see one going cheap, the best thing you can do is steer clear. These are competitive days, and this unit isn't even in the running.

#### The bottom line

Product: CDR 1950S Price: £320 Supplier: Hitachi Tel: 0181-848 8787

se of use	8
plementation	6
alue for money	4
verall	

# drives

#### Prima (D X4

Prima Technologies may be a new name to thany Amiga enthusiasts, but as the sister company of First Computer Centre, those long-time supporters of the Amiga, their products should be of instant appeal to anyone concerned about getting Amiga sechnical support.

In appearance the drive is fairly broad, but no more so than any of the other quads. Eve seen aimed at the Amiga. The build quality seems very sturdy thanks to the metal casing, and the fact that is contains a Toshba mechanism is reassuring when it

Toshiba mechanism is reassuring when it comes to thinking about reliability. With a tray-loading mechanism, audio lacks, SCSI throughports and a fairly conrenient unit ID selector, the drive has all

the little extras that are becoming the expected standard with new drives. The benefits of higher speed CD-ROM for the Arriga are currently limited to a few areas. We found data could be pulled off more quickly with drives like the Prima, and searching for data was a much more rapid and the properties of the country of the properties of the country of the the country of the properties the the properties the the properties the properties the the properties the properties the properties the properties the properties the

Quad speed does offer increased potental for multimedia applications because, for example, it will spool animations directly from CD at a much faster rate. With produds where these features would be useful yet to make an appearance on the Amiga market, however, this is a consideration for

when

tion lite

addy.

m tray

to the

the future rather than the present.

The Prima X4 does make a good case

for spending a bit extra to ensure you're not left behind, however, thanks to the fact that it includes the now famous Squirrer interface plus a shareware CD all for a very reasonable price. The benefits of the Squirrel were covered in the May issue, but the disc is also a worthwhile addition which received 8/10 in a round-up a few momths also.

For review purposes we assessed the quad speed drive, but there are also dual and triple-speed versions available if spending the extra amount is not worthwhite. Prima offers good value and is the best range for those who want a drive mochanism built by the most reputable CD manufactures. Plonner and Toshiba.

#### The battam line

Product: Prima X4
Price: £345.99
Supplier: First Computer Centre
Tel: 0113 231944

Ease of use 8
Implementation 9
Value for money 9
Overall 9





#### Nakamichi MBR-7

A rather special product from Almathera, this CD drive is the only multi-changer on other from the usual range distributions as far as we are aware. As the 14-low for box explains on the next page, you should be able to use any SCSI multi-changer, that since significant up can be tricky, this product has an immediate advertage because beyone comp of Arrings before labely if necessary to the control of the co

#### SEVENTH HEAVEN

Be warned, however, that in reality most users are

probably better off

with a standard

Since the MBR-7 can hold seven CDs, it's only natural that the casing is considerably more bulky than with the usual drive. Despite this, it remains highly manageable and won't take up too

much of your deskspace.
The method of loading the CDs is rather a clever party trick on behalf of the drive's makers because they've managed to dispense with caddies or magazines. Each of the seven buttons on the front of the unit will produce a different tray when pressen

the front of the unit will produce a different tray when pressed.

The upside of this is that it is the tidiest method I've seen, making it as painless as using a normal drive. On the downside, however, we found that changing a batch of disks was far quicker with a magazine than havint to elect each tray one at a time.

Boasting this facility alongside its perfectly adequate dual speed, the MBR-7 is an affordable option that will easile a lot Product. Nakamichi MBR-7 Prioc: 2345

- Product. Nakamichi MBR-7 Prioc: 2345

- Supplier. Almathera

Ease of use \_\_\_\_\_\_
Implementation \_\_\_\_\_
Value for money \_\_\_\_\_

Tel: 0181-687 0040

single drive.

That's because if it's loaded up fully with disks there will be a lengthy delay when you boot your there is a delay of a few seconds when switching between discs, although this is probably outleter than making a manual

On the other hand, Bulletin Board Sysops could find the MBR-7 to be a cheap but invaluable product that can hold huge quantities of data for their BBS users to access. There's certainly no doubt that this model is extremely competitively priced, and for the right person it could be a definite winner.

change.

9

#### Setting up a Multichanger

Those who love gadgets or are particularly lazy will be pleased to hear that they can use any of the multichanger CD drives on the market provided they are SCSI compatible. Setting them up is not too difficult, but it can be more confusing than fitting the ordinary drive because you have to worry about logical ID numbers as well as the physical ID will be to the setting the setting the pro-

number of the drive.
What am I on about? Well, first of all your CD drive needs a separate Identity number from any other device connected on the SCSI chain – otherwise it won't be able to communicate with the Amiga. Instructions supplied with your drive wittled you how to adjust its physical ID. Let's say for the sake of an exemple woulk set list fibre.

example you've set it to three. However, a multichanger also needs logical ID numbers for every CD It can use. For the sake of what follows, let's assume you have a seven disk multichanger - you will, in this case, need logical IDs 0-6. Incidentally, the number of units you can have on the chain, so you can still use a multichanger with six other SCSI changer with six other SCSI.

To create the required number of logical IDs, go into your Davs drawer and select the DOS drivers icon. Call up the information gadget on the CD0 icon and change the device name to that of your SCSI controller (e.g. squirrelscsi.device).

Then for the unit's identity number you will have to enter two figures, the first being the logical ID and the second being the physical ID. If your drive's physical ID is 3, for example, the CD0 driver's ID should be set at

the CD0 driver's ID should be set at 03.
You then have to set your driver up for all the other disks the drive can use. To do this, copy and rename

CD0 as CD1,CD2 etc.
Call up the information for each icon and enter the correct device name and physical logical ID numbers. In this example, CD1 should have the ID 13, and you should repeat the process for each of the seven

logical drives.

If you've followed these steps your multichanger should work perfectly, but we all know there can be added

If you're not technically confident, the best advice is probably to buy from distributors with Amiga expertise so they can advise you if a difficulty crops up.

#### Power X2

Power's dual-speed drive was given the full treatment in the April issue, but for those who missed our evaluation here's a recap. Unusually for Power, this is by far the smallest drive we had in for review, a factor that becomes important if you want to use it with six other SCSI units.

All the usual features are there

except a method of externally aftering the SCSI ID, an oversight that now companse badly with the Prima dual speed. Otherwise, the bundle allows for CD32 emulsion as well as the use of non-bootable discs, and it is the only drive to allow CD audio mixing thanks to the in/out

ports.
Unfortunately, when it was reviewed we complained that the documentation supplied was inadequate and since, unlike with the Quad, there's no Squirrel manual supplied as yet, this compares bady with the Prima dual speed. Nevertheless, it's an excellent piece about 50S in eyou don't mind ringing Power for help, it's still highly recommended.



#### The bottom line

Product: Power X2 Supplier: Power Computing Price: £199

8
8
10
8.5

#### Power X4

As usual in the Amiga market, the competition between the contenders has been very tough when it comes to good value. Quad speed really has become widely affordable with a number of packages including a Squirrel SCSI for added access.

hornmo midelu afforadhle

with a number of packages

including a Souirrel SCSI for

leasons bebbs

Outle how they do it we don't know, but once again Power have entered the arena with a product that just pie the opposition when it comes to the bargain star buy. The only external quad we've seen going for under £300, this unit also includes a PCMCIA SCSI device and a few CD-elevant PD programs.

The othe ien't the smallest of the burch — is casins, for example, in places and not so flash filling so not the Prima. However, it feels toogh enough to survive the test of time and the tray loading mechanism is as efficient as you could wish for. The necessary ports are all there, and again there's the convenient purchasion ID selector. The drive can claim a slight design advantage over rivals because of its cooling ter, through where not experienced overheating problems with any of the drive it's good to have this included said as a precaudit said as a precaudit.

Otherwise it does the job as swiftly as anything else we've tried and like the other Squirrelidrive bundles, it too has the advantage of Col2 emulation. Puthermore, the fact that the full Squirrel manual has been included comes as something of a relief, since without it beginners could run into some confusing problems.

It's hard to believe that you can get a quad speed drive at this price, but if it works who's complaining. Power can always be counted on to try and undercut its rivals, and while their competitors must hate it the consumers can benefit from yet another bargain quality product.



#### The hattam line

Product: Power Quad CD Supplier: Power Computing Price: £299 Tel: 01234 273000

ase of use	8
nplementation	
alue for money	10
verall	

Ir V

o

## Amiga Frame Grabbing has just taken a Fall... in Price, but definitely not on quality!

PCMCIA INTERFACE FOR EVEN BETTER SECAM SUPPORT

The revolutionary new ProGrab™ 24RT with Teletext is not only the best way to get crisp colour video images into your Amiga, it actually costs less than any of its rivals. Whilst this real time 24-Bit colour frame grabber/digitiser has slashed the price of image grabbing on the Amiga, it hasn't been at the expense of quality. Indeed, ProGrab™ has been bestowed the Amiga Format Gold Award and received many rave reviews for its ease of use and excellent quality results. With ProGrab™ you needn't be an expert in Amiga Video Technology either. Simple 3 stage operation ensures the right results Real Time, after time.

STAGE 1...

Select any video source with composite output. This could be your camcorder. TV with SCART output, satellite receiver. domestic VCR/player or standard TV signal passing through your VCR/player the choice is yours.

#### Using the ProGrab™ software, select an image you wish to capture in

devicel and, grabil ProGrab<sup>th</sup> even includes a Teletext viewing/capturing facility from either TV or satellite source devices. Once grabbed, simply download the image to your Amiga for full screen viewing.

the on screen preview window (because the hardware grabs a frame

Use the saved image in your favourite Amiga word processing, desktop publishing or graphics software packages.

#### ProGRAB

ProGrab™ really does make

Even better performance using ProGrab\*\* Version 2.0 upgraded software.

REE with all new ProGrabin orders and available

to all existing users as a software upgrade.

County (Country) ProGrab Frame Grabber @ £129.95 inc. p&p . £ For a software upgrade @ £4.95 Ontional PCMCIA Interface @ £29.95 inc. p&n f. inc, p&p please tick here Outional SVHS Connector @ £4.95 inc. p&p f. Card holder's signature 6:95 Optional FAST Courier Service Delivery

harwood

Grab TV or video

For just 6129 95

ProGrab™ 24RT Soft

\* Optional PCMCA for A600/A1200s

Parallel Connecting Cable
 Mains Power Supply Unit

New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 78P.

. Optional S-VHS Connection Lead only 64.95

To get your hands on ProGrab™. call our sales line on 01 773 836781

or Post/FAX your requirements on the order form provided.

Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for f.

navable to Gordon Harwood Computers Limited...

SAKDY (FPI) MMLI and new instruction set) emulation SVGA video modes (dependant on hardware, AGA or a



#### Macintosh® Emulation Module

The Manietresh emulation module is a 'generic' Macintosh processor your Amiga is using. An A3000 is equivalent to a MAC IIci. An A4000 is equivalent to a Quadra 900. Support for up to 16 colours is provided for non-AGA machines. A4000 owners can use a full 256 colours! Up to 24 bit (16 million+) colours is supported using third party video boards. Built in multiple file transfer allows for quick and easy transfers between the Amiga and MAC emulation Sunnort for AmigaDOS devices, Scanners, CD etc. Full stereo sound is supported too! Requires Macintosh ROMs (not supplied)

The possibilities with a multi-platform machine are endiese. Now you can take advantage of a whole host of great software previously unavailable, and use them to compliment each other. By upgrading your Amiga (extra marrow, faster propessor, etc) you instantly upgrade your emulation too! All major graphics cards are supported for improved video performance such as: OyberGraphics. Picasso II, EGS-Spectrum, Vivid-24, Rainbow II, Rainbow III Visiona Paint Medin, Retina, Retina Z3, Piccolo,

Rittersoft are the exclusive European distributors for Utilities Unlimited. We provide a full technical suppor service, as well as software upgrades to all official UK hoards. Check before you buy

EMPLANT BASIC EMPLANT OPTION A (AppleTalk ports) EMPLANT OPTION B (SCSI) EMPLANT DELUXE ISBSDXIV MODULE



#### PICASSO II

PICASSO II is the leading graphics card on the Amiga. It offers unrivalled support and retargetable graphics on any colours, even on non-AGA machines (Requires OS3.1) at resolutions up to 1600x1280. Supports HiColour (16 bit) and True Colour (24 bit) graphics - 16 million colours!



There is no longer a Chip RAM limitation and screen configuration is provided through PicassoMode, which allows the creation of custom screens quickly and simply.

PABLO is the new Video Encoder option for Picasso III. port. All PAL compatible video devices can be plugged into Pablo, such as a colour TV or a video recorder. Pablo

PICASSO II 2MB





Many of the latest software requires the latest operat system. Now you can upgrade to KickStart 3.1 for virtually any Amiga. Non-AGA machines can deliver a 256 colour Workbench with OS3.1 and Picasso II.

OCT 1 FOR AMICA 500 OR 2000 OS3.1 FOR AMIGA 1200, 3000 OR 4000

Ever wanted to set up a network but been afraid of the

#### ARIADNE

complexity involved? Now there is a simple but effective solution for any Zorro based Amiga, In addition, Ariadhe has hen extra narallel norts and includes Commodores Ariarine offers 10Rase-2 (Thin ethernet, coax cable) and toRase.T (Twisted pair, weetern jacket), Socket for a bool BOM SANA-II compatible driver for ethernet and parallel next 30kh cache to support the CPU and full manuals.

You can hook up additional Amiga's to the parallel ports with Liana. ARIADNE

#### LIANA

I lana is the ideal solution for a quick, easy yet efficient connection between two Amiga's. Simply plug the special cable into the parallel port, install the software and you are ready to go. Now you can share hard drives etc. without on a small budget. The software supplied is ENVOY 259.95

#### PICCOLO SD64

The Piccolo SD64 graphics board is a state of the art Amiga video pass-through and expansion port for forthcoming modules (such as video encoder). Using the latest 64 bit Alpine graphics processor, 64 bit bitter and fast Zorro III interface, incredible 24-bit speeds

Piccolo SD64 comes with the latest EGS system and 24bit paint package as well as loaders/savers for many Workbench emulation is also part of the package. The board is available as a 2Mb or 4Mb system, with no

chip RAM limitations. The maximum pixel clock is 110 MHz and user definable resolutions to 1600x1280 are achievable. The 2Mb board can display a maximum of 800x600 in full 24 bit colour, whilst the 2Mb board can display 1024x768

PICCOLO SD64 2Mb

#### WE HAVE MOVED.

We can now arrange demonstration of any product at our new premises. All

demonstrations by appointment



040 system to the world heating SOMHz 060! With Amiga fast slot, and has ports for the CPU, Memory and speeds to BOMHz, with active cooling and an extra CyberStorm memory board can carry 4 SIMMs using standard 72 pin modules, single or double sided and either 4.8.16,or 32Mb (Max 128Mb). Data transmission of either 4,8,16,or 32Mb (Max 128Mb). Data transmission of >50Mb/sec is achieved. The CyberStorm I/O module. consists of a Fast SCSI-II interface with up to 7Mb/s Asynchronous, 10Mb/s Synchronous transfers and Active bus terminations, 10Mbit's Ethernet controller (10BaseT) speed 2MBaud RS232 Serial interface. The CyberStorm CyberStorm 040 40 MHz No proc.

CyberStorm 060 50 MHz CyberStorm Z3 SCSI module CyberStorm I/O module CyberStorm upgrade 040 to 060 CyberVision 2Mb CyberVision 4Mb The CyberVision64 graphics card comprises of a 64 bit

CuberStorm 040 40 MHs

graphics processor and Bitter with 32 bit Zorro III bus interface. It is available in 2Mb or 4Mb versions (using interlaced, 1280x1024 non-interlaced and 135MHz video performed by on board hardware, some 6-8 faster than emulation. Support for draggable and virtual screens expandable has for future cards (video, JPEG, MPEG.) and Amiga video pass-through

The CyberStorm 060 and CyberVision64 should be available by the end of March. We have back-ordered - Reserve your unit NOW



#### PhotoWorX & FolioWorX

PhotoWorX software to read PhotoCd ernat, save, image process etc. FolioWorX player for PhotoCD and PortFolio CD's, both Amiga and CD32 versions (specify)



Blittersoft 6 Drakes Mews, Crownhill Milton Keynes. MK8 OER

C39.9

01908 261466 Orders Only Technical & Queries 01908 261477 01908 261488 BBS (24 Hour) 01908 261499

Order by Access/Visa/Delta/Switch

o what exactly are SnapMaps? To be blunt about it. SnapMaps are probably the finest bitmapped tex-Turns for 3D objects ever released on the Amica (I can't comment for other platforms). seen some good texture collections in my time, but SnapMaps really does take the proverbial Rich Tea

The reason for this is simply that unlike most other bitmapped textures. SnapMaps aren't just limited to providing colour informaion, but also bump-mapping and transparesov mapping, otherwise known as clip mapping. But wait - there is a discernible difference between transparency and clip mapping m most 3D programs, this being that transparency mapping doesn't work properly with shadows or other surface attributes like

The

high

bus

9.95

So each SnapMap, be it brick, a chain link lance or a fern frond, consists of not one but several maps. First and foremost, of course, is the colour map, secondly and almost as important is the clip or transparency map, and finally there is the bump or altitude map. These three combine to make the most realislic-looking surfaces outside of a photograph, as can be seen from the images on this page. The one of the foliage took somewhere in the region of an hour and a half on my A3000T at 540 x 480 with low anti-aliasing, and the laun-

dry basket took nearly two and three quarter hours with the same settings. Phewl The installation process for these textures is a simple matter of double-clicking the install icon and the familiar Commodore Installer program appears. SpapMaps gets its own



Frank Nord clins, humos and colours with SnapMaps



This might seem like a nice gesture on the fusion as to which set the individual textures belong to, but come on guys, if you are going to do that, make sure the example scenes reflect it so I don't have to keep replacing textures that cannot be found. To save you having to render each texture blind, there are example images in Joeg format in the previews drawers of each texture set. This is definitely a good idea as some of the textures, by their nature, will take a long time to render. The manual that comes with either set of

textures is good. It contains details about what the various types of maps are, as well as tutorials for individual rendering programs. The Imagine tutorial explains what you have

to do to get around Imagine's shortcomings when it comes to applying bitmap textures to objects. There is also a section about creating realistic-looking cloth, and suggestions for other uses for SnapMaps. Est



Dirty laundry basket film noir. You ain't gonna take me alive copper

SYSTEM ESSENTIALS

### The bottom line

Product: SnapMaps Building Materials and Fabrics & SnapMaps Fields and Foliage

Supplier: AntiGravity Workshop Tel: 0101 310 393 6650 Price: \$129.95 each or \$240 for

the pair. Ease of use Implementation

9 Value for money Overall

### **Canclusian** SnapMaps are without doubt the finest

repeating bitmapped textures I have ever used with either Imagine or Lightwave. and at the price AntiGravity Workshop are asking, they represent extremely good value for money for professional users of any rendering package.



### What no clips?



As we can see, A is a

simple colour map, B

map - note that the

shape of the object.

not the letter - and C

shadow is still the

is a clip map with

perfect shadows



ard though it is to believe, the Amiga has been out of production for a year. With the legal wranglings over the corpse of Commodore dragging on with no clear home computer ever should have long been dead and huried

It's a testament to this machine's qualities, then, that support for the Amiga is still extremely vibrant, CTW, the industry's trade manazine found in a survey of major distributors that almost all were ready to support the Amiga when it makes a come back. A few months later we found this level of commitment had

not changed This article is not intended as a 'my computer's the best' spiel - that type of propaganda rings hollow when the basic Amiga is compared to the latest, albeit expensive line of PCs. However, the Amiga does have some key strengths that bode well for the future, so we decided to find out who's still rooting for the only true home computer around.

To get an overview of what lies ahead. we gave some of the biggest names on the Amiga scene a chance to air their views on what went wrong and what needs to be done. This is what they said.

For many years Hi-Soft has been a highly respected developer for the Amiga. However, it was the release of their acclaimed Squirrel SCSI interface a few months ago that has put

them firmly in the limelight. When we asked MD. David Link, whether it. was worthwhile to develop more new products for the Amiga in these difficult days, his response was cautious but positive. "You have to be a small, lean company to develop for the Amiga at the moment,' he said, 'and

that precludes companies like Microsoft." He claimed that the Squirrel was a good example of what could be achieved with the right product, however, with demand for the

# trial of the

SCSI wonder greater now than even a mon ago, "It just goes to show that people are looking to expand their Amigas and are looking to the future. If they're spending money on expansion they're obviously not thinking of discarding their Amiga in the short term.

Asked who he hoped would take over the Amigs. Link echoed John Anundel in his support for Amiga. International, "They have the host interests of the Amina at heart. It's also important to a lesser extent that they are based in the UK which, I believe, is at the centre of Amina sales." If the Amiga is going

to make a run of it in the future against the all-conquering PC. Link stressed that whoever did win the takeover must concentrate on getting a technical edge and competitive pricing. "I believe in per sonal computing at the black how sterno price which neither the Mac or the PC quite achieve. PCs are horrendous

things really - talk to anyone who's tried to build

one up and you'll hear horror stories "

> David Link: "Dans are looking to



There's no point having good products on a computer if customers can't easily buy them, so the importance of keeping the presence of major distributors in the Amiga market cannot be overstressd. It's particularly encouraging, therefore, to see that the huge Amiga backer, Silica, has no intention of abandoning the platform now. John Arundel, the company's group marketing controller, pointed out two reasons why this was.

"First, there's a huge user base we're not going to abandon just because the Amiga is currently out of production. Second, we believe the machine will be back."

Despite Silica's need to introduce PCs into their catalogues due to the nonavailability of Amigas, Arundel's enthusiasm for a return of the Amiga sounded heartfelt. He pointed out the Amiga's strength as an entry-level home computer.

"Some people won't be able to afford a PC - that's one of the reasons why we really want the Amiga to come back. With the decline of the ST the Amiga is the only hope."

The lack of production has obviously led to a gap in sales at Silica that they have had to try and compensate for by selling other platforms. But on the positive side, he was extremely pleased with Silica's sales of the CD32 Critical Zone package, which has now been reduced to £199. "People who would have bought Amigas," he said, "have been buying CD32s because they're fully uporadeable." Like many others we spoke to. Arundel felt it was well worthwhile bringing

out further products for the platform because of the nature of the people who use it. "They're dedicated and a lot are very technical. They're in it for the long. term, so there's a long-term market."

He stressed, however, that the quality of new peripherals and products must

be high. "Amiga owners are definitely becoming more discerning. Asked who he'd like to win the take-over bid for the Amiga. Arundel replied:

"I'd love Dave (Pleasance) to get it because he's capable of doing it and he's got a heart for it - the heart of a hobbyist." When asked what a new owner of the Amiga could do to give the machine a

fighting chance, Arundel replied: "They've got to recognise the Amiga's strengths, which is graphics and to a certain extent gameplay, and build on them to establish a niche market."

To conclude Arundel stated: "We're certainly very positive about the future for the Amiga." With the recent release of the Mamba and the Loader drive, and the promise of more Amiga products in the pipeline, thankfully, Silica seems to be putting its money where its mouth is.

# e Amiga

Desnite the collanse of Commodore the Amiga still commands huge support. Gareth Lofthouse set out to judge the loyalty of some major players

dy Bishop, joint MD

within the reach of most people." In the past, Team 17's Martin Brown had expressed concern about where programming talent was going to come from if teenagers couldn't afford to get into computing. By contrast, Dyson was more concerned about computer artists than programmer. "What I fear." he said. "is that we may lose artists and musicians who often do not start off with a sense of serious ouroose regarding comput-A1200s they can sell for under \$200 for Christmas 1995. Then they have to pro

duce a 50Mhz 030 machine with a CD player in the near future. And they have to actively chase the 3D/Multimedia/video user and make these businesses their territory." Most importantly of all, the new owners of the Amiga have to get themselves a presence on the internet, preferably by someone who not only knows what they're talking about, but also has some power to provoke action and change."

If he's right, this is a challenge and a half for any company to pull off. Nevertheless. David Pleasance's team would do well to listen, for as Dyson pointed out in conclusion: "No company has ever gone bankrupt giving the people what they want."

ers, but move across

from games-playing

Worningly, Dyson's

view of what Amiga

International would

have to do to

resurrect the platform

was daunting. "Who-

ever takes over the

Amiga has a huge job

they must produce

instead

### Team 17

If you had to choose one games developer that had contributed the most to the leisure market on the Amiga, the chances are you'd pick Team 17. With highly successful releases like the Alien Broad series to their credit. most Amiga owners will have at least one Team product in their cupboards. Marcus Dyson, the company's Multimedia

ing

ng

ed:

Development Manager, expressed fears for the industry in general should the Amiga fail to return. "Consoles like the Playstation are excellent games machines, but they don't do anything for creativity. In this respect the Amiga was a phenomenal catalyst, and an incredibly important machine. "What we stand to lose if the Amiga is not

available for around the £300 mark is a machine that lets people realise their creative ambitions. The Amiga was a volkscomputer. It brought the power to use technology

Sancus Dunner Eners for the industry

### Premier Uision

When it comes to professional Amina applications. Premier Vision are the people to talk to. With a strong range of multimedia tools they've helped the Amiga make its mark in adverts and presentations for French Motorail, the National Trust and King's College Hospital, to name but a few.

Andy Rishon Joint MD for Premie Vision, was outspoken when it came to the Amiga's strengths. "The Amiga is astounding. It has the most effective interface of any platform. On the PC. Microsoft have struggled for years to come up with Windows '95, and even that's not as good as AmigaDOS."

Rishon pointed to a number of products that had made the Amiga such an important player in multimedia circles including Lightwave, the PAR Card, Bars and Pipes

Surprisingly, however, these packages cheapness relative to their PC counterparts was not, in Bishop's view, necessarily a good thing. Commenting on the price difference between ADPro and Adobe Photoshop he said: "Yes. Photoshop is more expensive but the difference is that Amiga products have always been undergriped. Why do you think after half a year 40-50 per cent of Amiga companies oo bankrupt? It's because they're not making enough money in the first place."

In short, Bishop believes the Amiga market has made a rod for its own back. And like Team 17's Marous Dyson, he argues that if the Amiga is to make a comeback it will need some pretty impressive spec increases

"The Amiga needs an 040 (roughly six times faster than the standard A1200) on the motherboard as standard. And it needs an 060 on the motherboard with a very large cache for a higher-end machine."

If the Amiga is going to make a comeback it sounds like the boffins at Amiga International are going to have to come up with the goods quicksmart



Keys to the future

ere are obviously some hard lessons to be learnt from the pas early proposed to certain Amiga strong points, and the ge all concern about the absence of a 2300 home computer on the arket gives cause for hope in the future.



Fax Order Line:

01793 514187





PSF7-3, COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS



SXCP30-1, XCOPY TNG

any Amigs. NRL4-1. NEWS MAKER







MTG7-3. MIND TEASERS

peckage. Only £3.00

month Only F7.00

TXE3-1. TEXT ENGINE WP

RDS5-2, MAGIC EYE KIT

FIN7-3. FINANCE PACK

MWE5-2. MAGIC WB EXTRA'S

WFP5-2. WORD FINDER Pro

FERD,1 ESSENTIAL FOR REGINNERS

DEG4-2. A1200 DEGRADERS

PRT7-4, PRINTER TOOLS 2



Only \$3.00

TYP3-1, TYPING TUTOR

to another Only 68.0 COM8-3, NETWORKING SET

-

THOTS-2. HARD DISK TOOLS

GG10-4, 100 GREAT GAMES

A two disk collection of Workbench 3 back-drops. Very easy to use. Works with Hard use. Works with Hard T WGB5-2, WORKBENCH3 BACKDROPS

Word Processing 2 The complete server Patabase 🗸 Spreadsheet 📝 Plary 📝 TIFC7-3. LITTLE OFFICE

11111 FONTS ABCDEFG FNT7-3. FIFTY FANTASTIC FONTS

2 B 2 very high quality one

All ten disks only E GFX13-10, PRO, CLIPART



EPICTY All for only £12.00 VID12-6. VIDEO TITLING TOOLS

ARG9-5 REGINNERS GUIDE

GRN3-1. 3D GARDEN DESIGNER HWP4-2, HARDWARE PROJECTS 2

Only E4.00

he heat virus killers.

a superb game. \$5.00

TVIP4-2 VIRUS KILLER SET

SCETAL STUEF COMMODORE FORGOT

STG6-3. STARTREK GAMES

Program Only 64.00

cheatson 2 disks for All for only £5.00



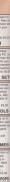


characters, for use in any Amiga pack age. Only £6.00 LKA6-3. LIONKING CLIPART

Ian Beale or Floyd,

Only £3.00

Only \$4.00



ONTS ion of creero

RS

2.00

OLS

may i to this au step y At 00

DE



TMPC3-1, PAGESETTER ART

TENK3-1, ENGINEERS KIT

I WPS-1 LOTTERY WINNER for WR2 & 3. Includes A bargain at £5.00

Only \$3.00

Only 93.00

Prep and Partition your drive then install WR 3

Only £5.00 CESS-1. CENTREFOLD SO

for the Adults, great

siper time. Underster
siper time. Special spec ABS6-4. BETTING SHOP

loads of 256 colour pirly pictures, for use on the A1200 GRI 6-3 GIRI S GIRI S GIRI S

TLTP8-4. LANGUAGE TUTOR

MUI4-2, MAGIC USER INTERFACE

RTR6-3, RAYTRACED RACERS

Delta fighter, Soul Hunter, two Vorion snane realt. Rt Station.

All 3 disks only 98







professional looking Damo making or Desk

BBC VICES IBM

UNITS CONVERTER

3 disks for only £7.00

Becom CD Video and disk collection

Only £5.00

CCF5-2. COLOUR CLIP FONTS 3

AEP5-3. EVERY EMULATOR ELEMENTS TABLE

STS7-3, APPLIENCE OF SCIENCE



ARCS-2 ARCADE CLASSICS2

JIT5-2, CHESS & TUTOR DENIED PSW10-4. PASSWORD SET

TOSP10-1.DELUXE STRIP POKER

A new five disk set of high quality colour of-part, All the major sub-jects included. OKAY on any Jensey.

CCP9-5, COLOUR CLIPART









### EYC4-2. EYE CATCHER CLIPART SPECTRUM STUFF



Only £19.99 TGFX SENSATION Vol.1



agreed. Only \$14.99 one contains a varied range of games, demos, clipart, modules etc. \$5.00



GROLIER ENCYCLOPEDIA most useful tools for your Amiga.

\*ESSENTIAL UTILITIES Vol.1





and loads more. \$9.99



sir Amiga or PC. OVER 18 Only £19.99 TADULT SENSATION CD







Multimedia CD. contains: Animations. Sound samples and Only £27.99

Includes Hundreds of essential utilities

Just £9.99



Colour + B&W IFF, EPS, Pagestream, GIF, PC) BMP, TIF, Pagesetter, WMF, Over 60 catagories DOUBLE COROM. A bergain at just £17.99 WORLD OF CLIPART CD

# Subscribe to the top value

Subscribing to **Amiga Computing** is the only way to ensure your invaluable Amiga guide each and every month, as well as reaping a whole host of benefits linked with our latest subscription offer.

### Save money and receive a gift!

Your subscription saves you over 13% on the cover price and safeguards you against any future cover price rises. You also have the choice of one of these great gifts, which we'll send you as soon as you return the subscription form.

£29.99

K240

Gremlin's outer space strategy game gives you control over a whole galaxy of mining planets, where you can create and destroy worlds at the touch of a button.



\$ave over £30

Microprose's huge strategy game, UFO, puts

as the world comes under attack by an alien invasion. • Add £3 to the price of subscription.

£34.99

### Amiga Next Steps & Amiga A1200 Insider Guide books

Save over £29

A special two-book package including the essential Next Steps guide for all users who have mastered the basics, plus the definitive guide to Workbench and AmigaDOS on the A1200, packed with expert tutorials.



### Heimdall II

The follow-up to the classic Viking adventure from Core Design takes you again into Nordic landscape in this arcade adventure and can be yours, absolutely free, when you subscribe.

Two extra issues plus a smart Amiga Computing magazine binder Save

£15.93





### The worry free solution

Taking out a subscription means you no longer have to make that monthly dash down to the newsagents, only to find you've missed the last copy of Amiga Computing. Each issue is reserved especially for you and delivered to you door, free of charge.

### The easy option

ur

lien

n be

Subscribing is made even easier by continuous quarterly direct debit. Not only can you forget about the subscription ever lapsing and the thought of missing an issue, but you can also spread SUBSCRIPTION HOTLINE the cost with a small payment each for card orders Tel: 051-357 1275 Fax: 051-357 2813 quarter.



### Amiga Computing subscription order form

### Choose either a yearly (13 issues) or a quarterly subscription

- I would like the following yearly subscription: Renewal
- 9665 9668 999.99 3330 9667 9670 Model C34 00 Canada USA \* 938
- I wish to pay by:
- Cheque/Eurocheque/Postal Order payable to IDG Media Credit Card (Visu/Access/Barclaycard/Mastercard/Eurocard/Cornect) Expiry Date
- - 9576 T Two free issues and a magazine binde 9596 T K240
- 9598 Amiga Next Steps & Amiga 1200 Insider Guide Books
- 9600 | Heimdall II 9597 | LIFO (Add £3 to the cost of your subscription)
- If you are paying by direct debit please pay additional amounts by cheque or credit card. Canada & USA subscribers send for Europress (North America), Unit 14, Bysham Drive Woodstock, Ontario, NT4 1P1, Canada, Tel: 519-539-0200, Fax: 519-539-9725

 I would like a LIK quarterly direct debit ongoing subscription 9671 \$10.99 per quarter (Complete the form below) Quarterly Direct Debit Instruction AUTHODITY TO YOUR BANKBUILDING SOCIETY TO PAY DIRECT DEBITS Your instructions to the bank/building

my account at the request of IDG Media.
The amounts are variable and may FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

Deliver my magazine to

Name (McMrs/Miss/Ms) -

\_ Daytime phone no Send this form to: Database Direct, FREEPOST, South Wirral L65 3EB. (No stamp needed if posted in UK.)

### **AMIGA**

FROM

SALES HOTLINE 01399-979908



1MB FLOPPY DRIVE





ORKS WITH ALL AMIGA 1200S VAILABLE WITH 0, 2, 4, 8MB F 32-BIT RAM INSTALLED SES STANDARD 72-PIN SIMMS PTIONAL PLCC TYPE FPU ROATING POINT UNIT)
BATTERY BACKED CLOCK
INSTALLS IN MINUTES
FINGER CUT-OUT FOR EASY
INSTALLATION

0-4MB IS PCMCIA COMPATIBLE (USE OVERDEINE HOLD AT THE SAME TO ZERO WAITE STATE DESIGN 2 YEAR WARRANTY 2 YEAR

A1200 8Mb RAM BOARD OMB 2MR 4MF



28.8K OR 14.4K BAUD V22, V2385, V22, V23, V21 BABT APPROVED INCUMED FOR USE ON A 9T UNI-MINP 2-5 AND V42, V42915 STYKC & ASSYN C OPERATION GROUP 1-3 FAX TO 14.4K FULLY HAYES COMPATIBLE MODE DESCRIPTIVE LEDS 2 YEAR WARRANTY

RMR X-LINK TURBO MODEMS

JPPLIED WITH CABLE & S/W GP FAX OPTION FOR JUST 635

14.4k 28 8k



MICRO-SWITCHED BUTTONS AMIGAIST SWITCHABLE IDEAL REPLACEMENT FOR YOUR NORMAL AMIGA 260DPI MOUSE

MICE & MATS

ULTRA SMOOTH QUALITY OPTICAL MECHANISM NO BALL TO CLEAN/REPLACE TO BALL TO CLEAN/REPLACE MICRO-SWITCHED BUTTONS SRID MOUSE MAT INCLUDED IMIGA/ST SWITCHABLE



RELIABILITY
ALL BOARDS INSTALL IN MINUTES
2 YEAR WARRANTY





A500/600 RAM BOARDS

A500 A500+ A600

£29.99

€39.99

VERSION 2.0 6189.99

NTEE If your not 100% satisfied with your purchase, you can return the product within 28 days of receipt for a refund.

Please sens	d me the following (please quote the o	odes shown in advert).
Product Code	Description	Price
Name		
Address		
Post Code	Phone No.	

WIZARD



CHEQUES SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS.

here's nothing guite like instant gratification, Take Wavemaker 2, When put up against its legendary mother, Lightwave, an already simple package to get Buck into, you wonder why you stand for certain features that Wavemaker 2 makes so embarrassingly easy. For those unfamiliar with its prequel the Wavemaker 'series' anables even the Forrest Gumos of this world to produce first rate logo-based animation in a matter of minutes

Coming in a sturdy box with a rather unfortunate logo crudely plastered on, the quality of product clasped in your hands could be overlooked if browsing in a software emporium. Installing the program, however, causes any doubts, reasonable or otherwise. to vanish instantly.

Designed to be used with Lightwave simultaneously running in the background (though not a necessity), all animation set-ups take place on one screen by pointing and clicking on the relevant huttons

Running down the left-hand side of the screen is the main panel. From here, the lazy animator can dip into a variety of animation styles. Using the Smart Anims option, you're able to drop your logo into one of the preset full animations provided with full background and element effects.

### IN MOTION

The more adventurous can move into the finer details. The first port of call for any anim is the motions panel. Broken down into three optional stages, you can decide how the loop flies in to picture, in which position it holds and how it leaves the scene. With 75 methods available, there's enough choice to keen Lightwave for guite some time.

Once the motion path has been decided on, the duration of each of the stages can be altered to any length, in increments of 30 frames (a second). Then flick to the elements list which now features over 70 special effects, from streaks of light shooting across the screen to a 'mysterious tube.' Up to eight layers of these elements can be added to create a vibrant eye-grabbing anim.

Once you've added any layered backgrounds you may want, move into Lightwave to catch a preview or render off the animation for the end result. Another option that deserves a mention is the highly useful storyboarding facility. Ideal for getting a rough idea

### **Bug** rectified



The image in the background was randomly



### Spontaneous After the first release appened eyes, the enhanced animation

Wavemaker 2 arrives -

living up to its name.

Adam 'Gumn' Phillins reviews

of what the end product will look like, it can be used to show clients what they'll be getting and offer them a chance to make changes before spending hours rendering

Version 2's new features include support for DPS's PARcard and the image factory PAR users can now render off large amounts of animation, save it to the Amiga's hard drive and Wavemaker will then transfer the lot across to the PARcard. The reason for taking this route to the PAR is because Wavemaker controls the sequence of animations differently.

the finished anim.

Fortunately, there's no need to worry if you only have limited hard drive space and want to render off a series of anims one after another - once an animation has been sent to the PAR. Wavemaker automatically writes the new anim over the previously hard drive-based one. When ported across to the PAR, each animation is given its own marker to prevent overwriting. The image factory allows animators to

produce randomly created backdrops for flying logos to shoot across. Results are attractive and use the elements to their full. The only real bugbear is having to render off the images in full broadcast quality. It would've been useful to be able to see random images at a lower resolution for reference purposes.

### Uprdict

On walking away from Wavemaker 2, this reviewer wanted to walk right back to the Amiga and play around with the package for a further week. With its motion paths and elements, the package can knock up professional results quickly and allows you the flexibility to form a basis for an anim and then fine tune it in Lightwave In other words, no self-respecting money-making, Lightwave-wielding professional should be without this. Heaven sent



Sunnlier: Premier Vision Tel: 0171-721 7050 Price: £199.95

Ease of use Implementation Value for money

Overall

Amiga Computing

9



### Professional Clipart & Fonts for All Amigas



















































### PROFESSIONAL VIDEO BACKDROPS Each pack includes images in hires 16 colours & hires 256 colours for AGA Machines









(30-page booklet written by experienced gree users on overs a wise range of Imagine uses including. Brush mapping, Special cas, Animation, using video keps, reparencies, Making your level stiglects, stion, and more. Short you're a novice or a professional imagine ryou't benefit hore what his brooklet has it office.

Oak includes a range of includes use
and a complete services for you to middle.

Introductory price £7.95

ORDER ☐ IMAGINE HINTS & TH

Chap that seponts this format, us. Deland point series. P

ent method Total packs

f. +50p P&P = f.

piry date

OYERSEAS ORDERS

sea colors, be fore is a seasons sole of 5 to and places all of 100 per tile for feet class Kensal y colors.

COLLECTING

TO AND THE STATE OF TH

greatening some off other changes this other formats, you has boother and the property of th

Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU. Tel: 0793 49098

ming to need to modify these hitplane pointso that a slightly different area of screen memory is brought into use. The bottom line here is that to move the

Inplayed screen upwards by one screen line an need to add the 'bytes per row' field held in the screen's BitMap structure to each of The associated bitplane pointers. By using a one which does this for a number of times equal to half the number of display lines, we can scroll between the upper and lower parts of our oversized display. Similarly, succeslively subtracting the same value from a display that has already been scrolled will

screen downwards. Since it is not a particularly good idea to mess around with the bitplane pointer values that Intuition places into the BitMap structure. The chosen to work with copies of those pointers, and in the example code, space for these copies is created using this statement:

with the pointers themselves being copied using this short dbra autoingrementing loop:

move.l Whenever the screen is scrolled by one line.

all bitplane pointers associated with the screen will need to be adjusted, but rather than use a hard-coded value for the number of bitplanes I've opted for a more general arrangement - namely, using the bitplane count obtained from the screen's BitMap

Having modified the copies of the bitplane cinters, the next step is to use them to

of ensuring that we perform this updating at a time when the hardware copper list bitplane pointer values are not being used.

There are various possibilities available here but the one I've onted for involves the graphics library WaitTOF() function. WaitTOF() returns as soon as the next vertical blanking period is complete and by this time the current frame's vertical blanking initialisation has been done and the Copper will have already started re-executing the instructions for the current display frame.

At this point you need to be aware of the fact that the bitplane pointer values will be very near the start of the copper list, so as the Copper gets restarted during the vertical blanking period these bitplane values get used almost immediately. This means that by the time WaitTOF() returns we have effectively got the time related to a whole display frame to do any bitplane

adjustments needed. The calculations and poking operations are surprisingly simple. Firstly, we add the bytes per row value (in my example routine

this is being stored in register d3) to each of the bitplane pointer copies like this: calculate add.t 45.(a3)+ stiest bit-



Paul Dueraa continues his assembly language Intuition display scrolling notes

> modified 32-bit bitplane pointers and move them into the copper list

Part 11

Notice how in the following code fragment I'm using the 680x0 swap instruction to get the upper word of the bitplane pointer address into the data register's lower word. This allows both address poking operations to be done using move w instructions:

	J.svon	(a3)+,d4	get full bit
plane pe	Sater		
	1410	44	
	W.SYCR	\$4,(84)	store pointe
upper wo	rd		
	addq.l	26,06	move to next
copper 5	estruction		
	1410	64	
	BOVE.W	64,(64)	store pointe
lower wo	ed		
	l.pbbs	24,04	move to next
copper 1	nstruction		
	dora	d2,.locp	

results of this jiggery listing 1 and this code

replace t	he existin	g values in the hard re need, however, is a	ware and then having re-in				The final combined r pokery are shown in I
Strolls	() on entry.	needs no register para	sectors!	BALL OF	subq.b (ex	#1,d2 bitplane_copies,a3	
: Registe	- Use: #2 us	ed as a loop counter					
		betes per row		.calculate	add.t	d3,(a3)+	adjust bitplace addresses
6		modified bitplane pointer			dira	@,.celculate	
	d5 sted a	a acreenline acrell loop	counter				
	a2 bolds	bitmap pointer			20110	10.62	
200	a3 bolds	successive bitplace point	ters		mose_b	bm Depth(s2),d2	re-initialise pointers
2	a4 after	initial temporary use hol	ids copperlist pointer		subs.b	11,62	
					Lee	bitplane copies,a5	
Screllup	movem.l	a0-a4/d0-d5,-(a7)	preserve regs		move.l	copperlist_p,a4	
	move.t	bitmap_p_a2		.lees	sove.t	(a5)+,d4	get full bitplane pointer
	move.t	12.14	Temporary CODY		1480	di	
	adde.L	the Planes, a4	all now points to bitplanes		8212.X	64,(14)	store pointer upper word
	BOYES	11.42			addq.l	Ni, si	move to mest copper instruction
	move.b	be Depth(a2),d2	initialise loop counter		1410	64	
	subq.b	11.42	counter goes to -1		BOVE-W	\$4,(84)	store pointer lower word
	BOYES	#1,45			addq.l	14,04	move to next copper instruction
	BEYE.K	be BytesPerRow(s2),d3			des	£2,.loop	
	Les	bitplane_copies_a5	points to bitplane copy area				
.1000	maye.l	(24)+,(23)+	copy all bitplane pointers		more. I	#SCROLL BELAY, d1	load time delay value
	dara	62,.loop			CALLETS	Delay,_DCSBase	
	sree.1	ASCREEN_MEDGAT/2,45			thre	d5,do_next_line	
do_next_L	ine	sore.l viesport	1,43				

brashlocks:	al = imag d0 = star d1 = star	ting left offset value ting top offset value			
	d2 = required horizontal block count d3 = required vertical block count				
	moves.t move.t move.t move.t move.t	d0-d7/a0-a6,-(sp) _IntuitionBase,a6 a0,a2 a1,a5 d0,d5	preserve regs library base rastport paints image pointer ds = current le offset		

BawacWindows was

used to produce the

inage beight in el

drawing routine in the code which allows me to place some visible graphics in the screen area. The routine takes a specified image and

creates an M row by N column set of copies of the image on the screen and, as you'll see when you examine the associated code, it requires pointers to the image and window rastport, the initial (x,y) offset co-ordinates. and the horizontal and vertical block count values to be used The routine starts by copying those para-

meters it will need to re-use and then extracts the width and height of the image using this pair of indirect addressing with displacement instructions

in width(at).di inoge width in 64

Having done that it then simply uses a twin loop to draw all the required rows of images in turn. The complete routine is shown in listing 2 but do note that although this simple array-based approach is good enough for our purposes, there are far more sophisticated and efficient ways of producing these tiling offeete

There is, incidentally, nothing special about the graphics themselves. I just knocked up a counte of simple images using DPaint, saved them as IFF brushes and converted those brushes to assembler-style image structures. There are plenty of programs that can do the brush to image conversion, but I actually loaded them into Inovatronic's Power Windows as gadget images, generated the corresponding assembler code, and then copied the 680x0 image data statements from

the code that was produced. Image data does of course need to be placed in chip memory and the easiest way of doing this is to include a chip memory section directive just before the image structures. Listing 3 shows how this is done with HiSoft's Devpac assembler and you'll notice that the directive takes this form:

Those of you using Charlie Gibb's A68k assembler will need to use this slightly modified version in order to get the code to assemble without error:

Ouerall structure of the code

Listing 2: The DrawBlocks/ utine used to provide some graphics

represents the completed upward scrolling routine. Downward scrolling, as you'll see when you examine the cover disk source code, is primarily just a matter of subtracting the BytesPerRow field from the bitplane pointers rather than adding it. Note, however, that because I've assumed that a ScrollUp() operation will have already been performed, the bitplane pointer copies are not initialised to their respective 'scrolled up' values from within the ScrollDown() routine itself.

There would be little point in producing an example that scrolled an empty screen because you wouldn't see anything. This

WS YOU HOW THIS TYPE OF PARTICIPATION OF THE OF T DIS MONTH'S ASSEMBLER ARTICLE
HOWS YOU HOW THIS TYPE OF

age structure

\$0000,\$0000,\$0000,\$0000,\$0000,\$0000,\$0000 Listing 3: Part of the image data definitions showing the section directive.

set_display move.l move.l lea	window_p,a1 wd_3Port(a1),a0 Image0,a1	window address in all copy rastport pointer into pointer to image
nosed	#100,40	left offset
noveq	185,61	top offset
noveq	11,62	columns count
soveş	14,63	rows count
isr	DrawBlocks	
jae	Scrollip	
change_display	move.i	window_p,al window address al
J.svcm	wd_RPort(a1),	ad copy rastport pointer into ad
Lea	Image1,a1	pointer to image
97700	10,40	left offset
82240	10.41	top affact
90100	14,42	columns count
HIFTS	¥10_43	rows count
ise	desafforks.	

Listing 4: The code fragment to create the final graphics and scrolling effects

QUALITY AMUGA PRODU DEBENHAMS 3D GRAPHICS & ANIMATION SCSI-2 INTERFACE PRO 3D DESIGN FOR ALL AMIGAS WITH 8mb RAM FOR ALL AMIGAS FOR A600/A1200 PIXEL 3D PRO v2.0 SQUIRREL



= Supports AGA

... E490





3D VIDEO TUTOR



lepth of Field













Builds animatio as you work



FOR ALL AMIGAS













### Weird Science

Weird Science Ltd. 1 Rowland Close, Leicester, Leicestershire LE4 2SE Telephone 01116 2340682 Fax 01116 2364932

### SPECIAL OFFERS



### Multimedia Toolkit 2

Introductory offer for readers of Amiga Computing

From £29.95 to £24.95

Offer ends May 1995

### New Release

### Multimedia Toolkit 2

Following on from the highly succesful Multimedia Toolkit (featured with this magazine) is the NEW Multimedia Toolkit 2. Multimedia Toolkit 2 comprises of TWO Compact Discs for the multimedia Professional. Over 1.2 gigs of the very best graphics and sound awaits. This double CD set has been geared towards the music and video professional with 500 new 24-bit images of backdrops and textures. Ham8, 256 and 16 colour versions included for use with Scala. Octamed 5.04 Full Version (wirh Aura support), support files from many Octamed experts such as modules and samples. Over 50 megs of Midicraft midi files, samples and modules, (Midicraft are professional musicians producing Compact Discs such as 'A Drop in the Ocean', described below.) 200 megs of Imagine and Lightwave objects and support files. Thousands of items of Clip art, Fonts, Samples, Modules and Midi files. Plus many, many tools and ultilities to improve your multimedia presentations. All the items are available direct from the Compact Discs with Octamed running straight from the CD. Absolutely outstanding quality and value for money.



Nexus Pro CD Reference Library CD-ROM 300 New 24-bit backgrounds

150 Original images 80 16-bit samples From £49.95 to £39.95 Offer ends May 1995

A Drop in the Ocean

by The Craft Brothers

A music Compact Disc completed entirely on the Amiga coupled with some very high quality musical instruments and an awful lot of talent

> Special Offer at only £10.99

Weird Science Additional Offer

£5.00 off

all orders over £20.00

excludes CDs on this page Offer ends May 1995

Amiga Computing



league with their fourth Manchester United license

### Under the system spatlight

Man United: The Double

Shadow Fighter CD32

Pinball Illusions CD32

Ultimate Soccer Manager

Ultimate Soccer Manager

Super League Manage



Tearing your hair out over Beneath a Steel sky?

110 Preview - Colonization

A strategy fan's dream com true? We take a look at Sid Meier's latest offering

114 Preview - Coalo

Empire's forthcoming helicopter sim? System navigates the skies

### Show offs!

The Kensington Olympia played host to the industry's bi-annual Spring bash, the European Computer Trade Show. It attracted some of the biggest and best developers, publishers and distributors from all over the world and a record 9 498 visitors attended over the three

The venue was changed to Olympia after five years of being held at the

floor space to exhibitors. The event was certainly high profile, particularly so with the official unveiling of Sony's PlayStation Taking up a huge space at the back of Olympia, it boasted 100 machines which demonstrated their

latest dazzling titles. Also demanding attention was Virgin's £250,000 space station Complete with purple-wigged young ladies and gun-toting muscle men, it was certainly novel! It housed an

impressive range of their new games. Those who wandered over to the har wouldn't have failed to notice Ocean's name splashed all over the

place. Ocean sponsored the ECTS watering hole and took over the area surrounding it, blasting their latest wares at the customers over video Ocean also had news about their deal with Team 17. A two-year publishand first refusal on new games during the contract.

This will allow Team 17 to put more money into their in-house development and to expand across more platforms and Ocean will now have the rights to the potential hit game, Worms, among others

And amidst all the hype we delved deep to bring you all the latest news on forthcoming Amiga games from names such as MicroProse Impressions Krisalis Warner Interactive and many more



### ing deal means Ocean now has global rights to all Team 17's current projects **Dungeon time**

It's nearly time! The original Dungeon Master appeared in 1987 and channed the face of RPGs as we knew them. It sold in excess of a quarter of a million copies in Furone alone and now it's back boasting even more features than ever.

Called Dungson Master 2: The Legend of Skullkeen, it's a real-time 3D adventure that promises to "immerse the player into an even more realistic world." This will be conveved through detailed animations, sound efforts direction and real-time combat.

An artificial intelligence system will mean creatures now think for themselves and there will also be an economy to handle. The player will also be able to interact more with other characters and creatures they come across.

Dungeon Master 2 coming your way soon



### Am I evil?

Black Legend are bringing out an RPG that promises to be that bit different. Evil's Doom is a ray-traced fantasy game with rendered objects and is shown in 640 x 512 screen resolution which makes it the only Hi-res RPG for the Amiga 500 and

The rather strange background to the game puts moned seven demons from the Netherworld to incarcerate the Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse. You have a vision that Death has called you to meet at the Castle of Lost Legion on the island of Nova and it's down to you to free the riders.

You will have around 30 spells at your disposal and a vast area to explore - in fact, it's around five times the size of Dungeon Master, and it's coming



### More robots to rise

Rise of the Robots received a mixed reception when it arrived just hefore last Christmas. Whatever the view on the actual game itself, there was never any doubt about the quality of its superb graphics.

Mirage have acted upon their results of a market research program to ensure the game meets the demands of the beat-'em-up fans, and this sequel will have some impressive new features. This time there will be more robots - and the facilities to play any robot, robots flipping on screen, many weapons and enhanced artificial intelligence. Each of the robots will have a different personality which will show through in its response to attack and defence and through its moves. A tournament editor will also allow the player to customise the robot's aggression and difficulty levels.

The game is scheduled for an Autumn release on various leading games formats including the CD32.

Mirage have another game in the pipeline. Called The Adrenaline Factor, it is a cyberpunk strategy/blast-'em-up viewed from an isometric angle. It's set in the 21st century where genetic creatures have replaced manual labour. These creatures, the Bio mechs, have become extremely powerful and the human race is under threat.

You play Colonel Davies, who orders the development of three types of robot warrior to attack the Bio-Mechs. The robots are controlled via a computer screen from 'Satnet,' an information and data retrieval system, and levels differ in their missions from the more strategy-based to the total warfare! Adrenalin(e) Factor will look pretty spectacular with a fully animated rendered world. Mirage's own game editor has been used to create the environment. and it allows highly detailed levels and the plotting

of character's moves to be done fairly easily. Cinematic sequences also form part of the gamenlay. Look forward to the title at the end of this year for



**ECTS SHOW** 

features such as



Factor is set in a fully animated

### And the winner is...

t more

lay.

**Syndicate on CD32** 

Rudlfron's hit name. Syndicate, is undergoing a conversion to the CD32 through Mindscape. The game is set in a rather bleak portraval of the future where three mega-corporations have taken over the world. They have taken the role of an unelected government and rule by force. You control your team of cyborgs and compete with eight other Syndicates for control over 50 territories. It will feature auto-targeting for joystick control and action-sensitive music

Bullfrog's Peter Molyneux commented: "I wanted there to be more freedom for the players to do anything they wanted, so it's up to you. For exam-

ple, you can shoot a tree and something will happen, relevance to the game Syndicate has more graphics design than all of the previtogether." It will be

May priced

### Winning formula

Ascon, the company behind the excellent footy management sim. On the Ball, have gone for a slight change in direction with their new release, Pole Position, Again, it uses the management sim angle but this time you are taken to the fast world of Formula 1 racing.

It's down to you to take your team to the top of the international racing scene and you'll have a variety of jobs to deal with from negotiating contracts with sponsors to keeping team motivation high.

Financial responsibility is also left in your hands, with investment decisions to make and bank loans to consider. There is a great deal of detail too on the technical

development of new technology and the buying and selling of innovations. When the big day arrives you can see each race live with TV-like sequences and you will see the outcome of your decisions



### WREPORT SPECIAL

### Old Chess-nut

Union Interactive, a Polish development team, are busy at work on a fully-animated chess game called Chess Through the ages, and a the moment but we'll be bringing you more as we get them.

All pieces are fully animated and act in great battle sequences

ess Through The Ages due in August for AGA Amigas

### Cop this!

negade and Graftgold. Called Virocop, it is a 3D plat-rm shoot-'em-up set in a virtual-holiday theme park. DAVE

ere are four zones in which the player will have to kill the baddies, ranging from iti-shells and smart bombs will see off the baddies unique to each level. will be an A500 and an A1200 version available, with the A1200 featuring a

### Souled out

Clwyd-based programming team, Parys Technography, are working on Tower of Souls, an isometric arcade adventure for Black Legend. Set over seven levels, you play Treeac and it is your job to restore the land of Chaybore back to normal. An evil demon has used engines to suck the lifeforce from its inhabitants, and to restore peace you need to destroy the engines and retrieve the magic Nydus Crystals.

As well as having hidden rooms to explore and puzzles to solve, you have access to 22 spells, all of which can be cast in five different strengths. A novel control system allows movement in eight directions, spell casting, combat and taking objects to be carried out with ease

It will be available for £29.99 on all Amigas with an enhanced version for the A1200



Tower of Souls is an RPG arcade a from an isometric viewpoint



With all the new releases available, vou're probably wondering which ones to snend your hard-earned eash on. Well, take a look

### Skeleton Krew

This is my first musical highlight of 1995 and it's all thanks to Core Design who have obviously got the intelligence to use someone who is skilled at creating original pieces of high quality music that belong in the '90s and not the '80s. The graphics are very impressive and it's obvious they've been created by someone with a love for science fiction films and comic books. For people who are interested in stabbling that fire button as fast as possible, Skeleton Krew could well be your run of tea.



### **Extractors CD32-Rom**



Extractors is graced with some of the best graphics I've ever seen for this type of game and it's packed to the brim with more addictive gameplay than you can possibly cope with. There are literally thousands of hours of play contained within the game. Fans of Diggers will no doubt be interested in Extractors, but I hope Millennium gain a few more fans through this release and people don't ignore

### **All Terrain Racing**

On the balance of things it beats its predecessors because of a greater long-term incentive. The rewards of winning the money, then spending it to soup up my motor filled me with a boyish flush of satisfaction - and that's the sort of thing to keep a player going. It's got the looks, the features and the speed to take the chequered flag. Go forth and spend your money.



### SKIDMARKS 2

This is one hell of a race-'em-up it has to be said. It's great fun especially when you have two or more players and it works really well in bringing out the competitive edge in you. This is one of the most playable and fun race-'emups around and with the vast amount of new features added it's certainly worth a look, even if you have the original.

### TFX

With a suitably accelerated machine, this game has the visual flair and excitement to attract fans usually put off by the Simdesigners' fetish for complexity. Problems aside, this game beats its closest rival both in detail and speed. TFX is the best sim on the Amiga of all time, and that's a fact unlikely to change in a long, long time.



### The scores on the doors

new scoring system, but for those reading Amiga Computing for the first time and those who might

In our opinion, review scores have tost their con-lext as a percentage; some products receiving scores which were only a few percentage short of being the "perfect" game, when in truth they were only marginally above average.

marginally above average. OK, so the scores might seem unnaturally low at first, but that's only because other scoring systems tend to be on the high side and perhaps not as comprehensive or honest as they could be. reader-orientated review that's geared towards the











NALENCE IT YEARS:				
tore a proven track record in professional pulm sales.	MAIL	JRDER	0181-3	09 IIII
T OF A COMP A YEAR COMPANY	PLUS TE		AND HEA	D OFFICE
over 300 staff - Nie are stated and refusive.	SUGA SUGAN	NEC, PACHETURY	Pose, Socur,	KINT, DASH KD
ON TAINED STAFF;	BRISTON.	PLUS BRAI	NCHES AT:	0117-929 182
	- CARDIFF	Doerberts-traine	2. Dect. Rec.	01222 34157
	CHELMSFORD	Déletare-ours	- 2 Hardons	01245 35551
DIA PRODUCT RANGO	CHOYDON			0101-688-445
Typic computer requirements from receiver.	GLASCOW	Oderbatts-ten No	c STANASTMI	<b>9141-221 998</b>
PRICE MATTER	GUILDFORD	Oderbytts-bene		
	HARROW	Districts only	s Strin had	0181-427 430
	HULL			01482 32515
ME-Same Price" basis.	IPSWICH			01473 22131
WALL COLORS	LONDON			0171-580 480
cost next major credit cards, casts.	LONDON	Dideffatts on tw		
	LUTON			01582 2120
T.Pl. wite pole is repel.	MANCHESTER	Didefers on to		0161-832 866
ONE DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE:				

Tel (Work): Which computer(s), if any, do you own?



through the



it on the d but keep a

### beat the

o start with, follow the technical manual that comes free with the game to get in and out of the furnace room. Once out of the furnace head right two screens. Go into the building next to the lift. This is the factory. Chat with Anita and when Lamb arrives, tell him that

Go right and place the spanner into the cogs, but don't forget to take it out again! Go back to the room on the left to examine the droid and use the spanner on it. Chat to logy about a new shell then head right once more

Try to go into the storeroom, but ask Joey to check the room for you. When he returns, tell him to disable the fuse box. Once he has returned again, walk into the storeroom, pick up the walkway, then pick up the small lump of putty that was hidden beneath it. Leave the factory and go to the building on the far left of the

walkway - this is the steam room. Once inside, use the spanner on both buttons on the boiler. Ask Joey to press the button on the right while you simultaneously press the one on the left.

When the old man leaves, go to the left of the room and push the switch. Remove the light bulb and use the putty (plastic explosive) on the socket. Pull the switch again and the doors will blast open, revealing two more switches. Pull the switch on the right down and leave the room. Go to the lift near the factory, use the card on the slot and enter the lift. Once out of the lift, head left towards the room with all the plants inside. Use the card on the left slot and enter the room. Move the pillow and pick up the

manazine. Leave the room and head past the lift to the Travel shop on the next screen. Chat with the man about everything. Hand him the magazine and pick up the ticket. then leave and head towards the apartment. Wait outside for Lamb, When he arrives

chat to him and when he mentions going away, hand him the travel ticket Go back to the factory via the lift and talk to Lamb again. After the tour he leaves you outside the storeroom. Go right and talk to Anita. When she asks you for an ID card. hand her Reich's. Chat with Anita about everything. Leave the factory and use the card with the LINC terminal. Select 4 and enter the code from the Security manual that co

Select 2 then 1 then 1 again and then 2. Exit the terminal and wait for Lamb. Talk to him and he will authorise you to enter his apartment Before going down, locate the cable to the right of the screen and ask Joey to cut it down.

with the name

Go down in the lift and pick up the cable. Go to the apartments and put the card in the dot on the right. Enter the apartments and use the food machine on the right. Pick up the video on the left and leave the room. Go to the far left of the walkway

to make it down the lift to the furnace, but how do you fix the robot in the first place? and you'll find Burke's Bio Surgery. Go inside and chat with the hologram. Ask loey to persuade the hologram to open the door, then go inside and that to Burke.

Offer Burke your testicles and he'll give you a Schreibmann port. Chat to Burke ome more and then leave the surgery. Go right until you find Anchor Insurance (next to Travelco) Examine the statue, then chat with the man. Be sure to enquire about a special policy and tell him Burke sent you. When the man

Artivate the transporter robot and you'll be able

the anchor when loey has finished. Leave and make your way to the top level again. Go into the building opposite the steam room and you'll find yourself bad where you started. Go up the stairs and out of the door. Use the anchor with the cable to make a grapple and hook and use

it on the Security sign on the wall of the facing building. Go through the door on the right, use the card in the slot next to the interface and sit in the interface. Once you're inside LINC space, pick up the ball. Head out of the right exit. Use the

open program in your inventory with the carpet bag and pick up the ress with the compressed data and decrypt the document. Go through the right exit. Use one of your password programs with the floor then go right. Put down another password, go ur hero to hide behind the door left, pick up the password, go up, put down, go right then







but with a fortuitous stroke of luck, the



To progress on this screen why not try throwing a spanner in the works



new shall for low. Try talking to Anits



Now this is a tricky bit, but by the managed to point out that allportant piece of putty



Buses does. Ta Dan! Beneath a Steel SKY Part 1

down, pick up, go up, put down, go left, pick up, go up then right, down, right, down,

put down, go up, go up and then exit the room. Once through, collect the bust and the book, then decrypt your new documents. Now disconnect from LINC space. Use your card with the LINC machine and select 4. Enter the Security number and select 1. Read all the documents then select 0. Now select 2 and then 2 again. You now have

special authorisation, so exit the system. Use the card in the slot next to the lift and enter the lift. You are now in the Security station. Leave and make your way to the other lift. Use it, then go left to the next lift. Your card will now be able to access this lift, so use it in At the bottom, leave the lift and wait for the fat woman with the dog. Chat with her. Now go left and talk to the club doorman. Find the fat woman (Mrs Piermont) again and

ask her to sponsor you. Go as far right as you can until you get to the screen with the boy and the gardener. Press the button by the door on the right. Once inside, have a chat with Mrs Piermont. When she makes her telephone call, place the video in the VCR. While the dog is distracted, get the biscuits from his bowl, then leave and go to the bottom-left exit. Examine

the wooden double doors. Use your card on the lock and go through the door. Pick up the secateurs and leave. Go right and then go through the top-left exit. Use the dog biscuits on the plank and wait for Mrs Piermont to turn up with her dog in tow. When the dog starts to bark, pull the rope. As the guard gets distracted, sneak into the cathedral. Go through the top-left exit and

open all the lockers. Leave and go back up to the top level via the lifts. Enter the factory and go back to where you last saw Anita alive. What will happen next? Well I guess that's up to you now, but if you're lucky enough,

Part 2 of this guide will show up next month.



the cket.

quire man

o the back r. Use e slot e the p the

nt. Go rd, 90 then

# RELEASE THE POWER AN AMIGA COMPUTING

THERE ARE NO PRICE CHANGES DUE TO CURRENT MEMORY SHORTAGES. THESE ARE TODAY'S TODAY'S ALL MEMORY BOARDS COME COMPLETE WITH FREE DISK (INCLUDING MEMORY MEMOR

A MEMORY
UPGRADE WILL
UNLOCK THE FULL
POTENTIAL OF YOUR
AMIGA AND ALLOW YOU
TO DISCOVER NEW
HORIZONS YOU
NEVER NEW
EXISTED!



BRING YOUR AMIGA
TO US FOR ON-THE-SPOT
FREE INSTALLATION

Save on the RBP. Pick up your upgrade and save on delivery charges. What's more, bring your computer with you and we will fill your memory upgrade and test it for feel. Personal callers are very ne but please phone before visiting to confirm the item you went is in stock. We have disabled access.

THANKS TO THE HUGE BUYING POWER OF AMICA COMPUTING WE CAN GIVE OUR READERS THE CHEAPEST HIGH QUALITY AMIGA UPGRADES AND OTHER ESSENTIAL ACCESSORIES FOR YOUR AMIGA.

### MOUSE

TEST SOFTWARE.



A superb £7.99 replacement

Amiga mouse.

This Compo mouse is a major enhancement because if uses micro switches for the buttons. Our mouse also has a much higher resolution 280 dats per inch which means you need much less seek space and you get a much

12 GOOD REASONS TO BUY FROM AMIGA COMPUTING

All the products offered have been carefully selected by us as being the best in their class. But top quality does not mean top price. Thanks to our huge buying power, we can deliver to our readers the best products at the best prices.

- . All memory boards are populated with
- All memory boards are individually tested.
   Support from a top engineer is just a
  - phone call away.

    All memory upgrades are simple to fit, trap door upgrades no soldering and no need to open your Amiga's case.
  - No minimum order and no credit card surcharges.
     Memory upgrades carry a five year
- warranty.
  7. 28 day no-quibble money back

- guarante
- 8. We are here until 8pm every day
- during the week.

  9. 24 hour order hotline.
- Because we only sell a few items, your order will normally be supplied straight from our stocks.
- Your credit or debit card will not be processed if the item you order is not in stock.
- Experienced sales staff are on hand for when you order ar if you need advice before placing an order.

### TURBO DELIVERY

NEXT DAY DESPATCH AVAILABLE FOR ORDERS PLACED BY TELEPHONE ONLY.

POSTAGE AND PACKING FOR TURBO DESPATCH IS £5

### **OF YOUR AMIGA WITH MEMORY UPGRADE!**



Uparade to 1Mh



Upgrade to 1.5Mb



Unarrade to 4Mh

Upgrade to 6Mh



You might find it easier to complete the m before calling so that you can read

ICA COMPUTING SPECIAL OFFERS UNIT 3, GREEN FARM, ABBOTTS RIPTON.

☐ Mouse \$7.99 A500 upgrade to 1Mb. £12 00 A500 upgrade to 1Mb inc.clock ... £17.99 A500+ upgrade to 1.5Mb £13.99 ☐ A500+ upgrade to 2Mb. 622.99 A600 upgrade to 2Mb... A600 upgrade to 2Mb inc.clock .... £27.99 A1200 upgrade to 4Mb. £129 00 A1200 upgrade to 4Mb (Capro) £154.00 A1200 upgrade to 6Mb £189.00 A1200 upgrade to 6Mb (Coord) \$214.00 A1200 CoProcessor only

TOTAL GOODS VAILE P&P (1 Item = £2.00 2 or more Items = £3.00] TOTAL ORDER VALUE

Cheques Payable to Compo Software

### Order by telephone by colling 01487 773582 Man to Fri 10am to 8pm / Sat 10am to 4pm.

P. DELIVERY DETAILS Delivery Address

This should be the name written on the Cheque or Credit Card it

Telephone No: 1 4. PAYMENT DETAIL

Switch Issue No. Expiry Date

Cheque (4) Postal Order (4) Cheques Payable to Compo Software

**Amiga Computing** JUNE 1995

### NTRODUCTIO

feer being brought up in a Manchester City household it should come as no sur prise to you that it have been seen to be the seen seen to you that it have seen to you seen to you seen to you see you seen to you seen to you see you seen to you see you seen to you see you see

in 1303, Joseph Football Club.
Although I've seen them win the FA Cup, the League Cup and the Championship many times, not one of these tournaments can compete with a victory over the Red Devils. It's such an intense game between two extremely passionate sets of fam.

What is a revered fixture across the

world.
One thing I would swap for a victory over Manchester United would be the pleasure of another FA Cup and league double. Liverpool wor their double in 1986, but Mancheste United have since joined them with their dynamic run last season.

Both clubs have now had an equi amount of success, but Manchest United have ruled the roost in on certain area, the wonderful world a computer games. The Red Devils has had three games made about the while Liverpool have only had or male to be becent it was rubbich.

Krisalis, holders of the Manches' United licence, have made a range games that appealed to everyou not just Manchester United fal Krisalis' first two efforts looked rea good, but both were slightly lacki in the gameolay department.

United Premier League Champions was far better and featured a goo mix of management and arcad action. Now they are back wit another Manchester United offering. This time they've tinkered aroun with and enhanced Mancheste

with and enhanced mannicals united Premier League Champions so much, you feel as though you're clutching a brand new game in between your sweaty mitts. Although the game is titled Manchester United — The Double, it's not imperative tha you play as the Red Devils or that you play as the Red Devils or that you

Choose one of the clubs from any of the English divisions and either play a single game or go the whole sog and play season after season. Repending on who you choose.

Manchester United - The Double has got a very good chance of stealing Sensible World of Soccer 'world's best computer footy game title, but am I over the moon about it or just simply side as a parent?

Seight Managers

Seight

Select any team from one of the English divisions (Premier, One, Two, Three and

One, Two, Three and the Conference) and then head out on the rocky road of football

### GRAPHICS

On the surface, and while wandering through the various menu screens, graphically, Manchester United – The Double looks very similar to its predecessor, but I guess it's a case of if it isn't broken, don't fix it.

I guite like the icon system Krisalis have devised and afrom ya few minutes play you're desend and afrom ya few minutes play you're soon was a soon of the property of the pro

# Manchester



Get an assorted range of information on every player. I want to buy Keith Gillespie and at that price I think I've got my hands on a West Hair United City

Want these Line at 13

Want to the city of the city of

Before you actually play e match, you can selec your strip from the three available so you don't ge any nasty colour clashes that confuse the refere

# nobester United Support | Support |

The Tactigrid remains within the game and although it's a very simple idea, it works very affectively giving you total control over your team



The new angle of the pitch has given Krisalis the chance to add a surrounding stadium.



Keane picks up the ball on the edge of the area, does a fancy dribble and then curls one

### **ADDITIONAL INFO**

Manchester United are, without argument, the team of the '90s, but last season will shine above all the others. 1994 was the year the Red Devils won the his toric double, joining Tottenham, Arsena and Liverpool as the only clubs to achieve such a fest.

United's league campaign kicked of against Norwich City at Carrow Road and the reds returned back to Manchester having won 2-0 with goal from Giggs and Robson.

from Giggs and Nosco.

United were and demolished most of
the teams in the Premier League wis
some breathtaking attacking footbal
The majority of goals were provided be
Giggs, Cantona, Hughes, Ince an
Kanchelskis, while at the back Palliste
Bruce and the safe hands of 5chmeiche
kept out the opposition.

in fact, United only lost four leagugames all season (twice to Chelsea and once to Blackburn and Wimbledon. The Red Devils won the championship and turn caused some unfair comparisons. Krisalis have, for this new instalment in the Manchester United series, changed the arcade section by altering the viewpoint of the pitch.

the

odo.

ised

ouse

argu-

1994

d off

Road.

t to

goals

ost of

with

tball.

ed by

and lister.

eichel

and

The action is now viewed from a 3D perspective which is superior to the one found in Krisalis' last attempt. You now get to see far more of the pitch and the players, which allows you to build up better moves and play those inch-perfect passes with ease without fear of the opposition intercepting the ball.

The view of the stadium is a nice touch and adds more reality to the game. Last time around the game tended to lose itself within the confines of a totally 'green' screen and

unfortunately seemed incomplete. The players haven't been altered very much, but that's not such a bad thing. Sensible Socoer features what you might call cartoon-like characters, but Manchester United – The Double shines above all it's competitors thanks to the quality anima-

tion and the minute detail that's gone into its sprites.

Graphically, I can't knock the game, so what can I do but give it 90 per cent. Manchester United – The Double is, quite simply, the bestlooking and most realistic. Amiga football game

90%

# United The Double

your money can buy.

Oue to their phenomenal success last season, the team of the '90s returns to

the Amiga, courtesy of Krisalis.

Jonathan Maddock shoots for goal and

promises not to mention the 'Eric'

incident



had left nearest rivals Blackburn lagging eight points behind them.

The FA Cup, one of the most admired tournaments in world football, started off in January for United with a 1-0 win against Sheffield United, Mark Hughes sooing the all-important goal. United then decisively beat Norwich City, Wimbledon and Charlton Athletic on their way to meeting local rivals, Oldham Athletic, in the semi-final.

Scoreless after 90 minutes, the two teams went into extra-time in search of a winner. Oldham's Neil Pointon popped up from nowhere to score in the 106th minute leaving United with a neural possible task to turn the tie around, but with one minute left on the clock and with one of Mark Hugher' unstoppable volleys, United had managed to save themselves and set up a replay three days later at set up a replay three days later at

The replay was a different story altogether. The previous match had been too much for Oldham and United in the Committee of the C

McClair.

The Red Devils returned to Old Trafford with the Premiership and the FA Cup, and although this is a story of great success, it could've been even more impressive! It's worth pointing out that United only missed out on the treble thanks to Aston Villa who beat

them 3-1 in the Coca Cola Cup. With United challenging hard for the Premiership and with an easier run-in of matches than rivals Blackburn, plus the fact that they're (at the time of writing this) in the final of the FA Cup, It's not implausible to think that the Red Devils might win the double again in 1995:

### FLASHBACK

A trip back through the past and we arrive in April 1994 where we meet up with Krisalis' previous footballing effort, Manchester United Premier

League Champions.

"Krisalis have produced an absolute scorcher of a football game. Goal and Sensible Soccer fans will want to have this game's babies. Buy it and float to football heaven."

That's what I warbled almost a year ago and although the game did fairly well, it seems the legions of Sensi fars were more interested in their forthcoming sequel than anything else.

Bit of a shame as MUPLC was a cracking little game aimed at true fanstics who had real passion for their fortball. Sensible World of Sococi is the game by which every other is judged by and one which every Amiga gamer should own, but for something a little different, Krisalis' third Manchester United licence is well usortha slook.

The under-rated Goal, Wembley International Soccer and the Premier Manager series are just a few other football games worthy of a mention if Manchester United – The Double doesn't tickle your fancy.





Sele Cantona the world's most cont lor, willeys one in from outside the box and otherer, voiceys one in from decircled. Gen



es a free-kick just outside the area his by Steve Bruce, Rob Jones lines



The editor is a god-send, especially if your fevourite club have a kit that looks like your granny's curtains

### SOUND

Manchester United - The Double contains some superb crowd sounds and samples. From the whistle that signifles kirk off time there follows plenty of chants and cheers from the terraces which go a long way in enhancing the overall atmosphere of the game.

I don't know whether the samples are linked to how good or bad the game of football is, but they do seem to get better when there's an incident or it's an artion-nacked game.

The only sound of any note is the tune that plays when you're wandering through the various menus, and I'm unhange to report that it sounds terrible, plus there's no option to turn it off! The only suggestion I can think of is that you turn your TV/monitor down when you're managing the team and turn it up when you enter the arcade section of the game There you have it. Superb atmo-

soberic crowd poises that enhance the quality of the game and a horrible tune that annoys the hell out of me. I'm still quite undecided about what to give the sound in Manchester United - The Double, but reach for the volume switch at the right



E: A500/000, A1200/400



or you can also edit all the player deta as fact as that! What has he been doing?

### ANNITINNAL INFO 2

One of Manchester United - The Double's biggest features is the inclusion of an editor system which allows you to change everything within the game, and this is sure to appeal to fans of Krisalis' previous attan

The colours and style of the soccer kits can be changed at regular intervals, rather like Manchester United themselves, although unlike them you won't be exploiting your fans by placing a £40 price tag on some of your designer creations (Ooh

controversial) The game features all the clubs from the English league, but if you're a follower of football from for-

eign lands then you change everything accordingly. Player's and club names can be altered, but to keep things running smoothly all the player's skills can also be changed. If you think the game is too easy, you can go into the editor and lower your player ratings to make things more difficult, and vice versa if you find that Manchester United - The Double is too taxing

One of Manchester United Premier League Champions' outstanding features was the Tactigrid feature and this was such a brilliant idea that Krisalis have included it in Manchester United - The Double

The Tactigrid lets you position your players anywhere on the pitch and gives you more control over your team. Fullbacks can be ordered to charge up and down the wing and support the attack, or defenders can be told to hold back and play like a sweeper - there are lots of ways in which you can, tactically, alter your team.

### moments and you'll be contented enough.

I enjoyed Krisalis' previous Manchester United licence immensely, so at first it wasn't too much of a shock when I found out that The Double is just as good, but was pleasantly surprised when I discovered that it's actually far, far better.

90%

The introduction of the new angle for the arcade section was a brilliant touch and one that elevates Krisalis' football game to join competitors such as the inclusion of a transfer market and the helpful editor system are all clever ideas that deserve to be

Fans of the previous Manchester United games will love this new addition to the Red Devil's family. It is a

complete football parkage for people who are gen-One thing I will give you advance warning of is

that you have to take your time and use a lot of your patience with the game. You will lose your first few matches and won't get the hang of the control system until you're nearing the end of your first season but after that you will be able to sit back and have a

Manchester United - The Double will last you a long time, mainly because you can alter the difficulty Sensible Soccer was a game that appeals to every man, woman and their dog, but Manchester United The Double is a true football game for true football



out from defence, played it beautifully through the the opposition and delicately curled another golden goal, past the flustered keeper, into the top corner

**OPINION** 

### BRIAN FOWLER

C# Commodore AMIGA

Computers Ltd North Street, EXETER, DEVON, EX4 30S

We're Backing Amiga!

Amiga 1200, CD32 and A4000

are in extremely short supply. Phone for latest news, prices and availability. accelerators, hard disks (St

Imagine a drive which is almost as fast as a h

Imagine filling this hard drive, and then simply replacing

Impeine savine your work to cartrides, and being able to

Now you're thinking SvQuest ....

for your CD32 or a PARNET cable or a CD full of

ring (0392) 499 755 --- we hav lots more than me can sh

**How To Order** 

(01392) 499 755

CD32 Expansion Modules Great Value at £199 95

Studio II

Now In Stock at only £49 95

VLAB Motion. Superb value for money

Philips 17

Excellent valid

GVP 4008 (129.00 DKR 4091 (299.00

SCSI CD DRIVES

Compare Our Prices! We don't charge extra for Credit Cards or Standard Delivery. What You See Is What You Pay !!!

Saturday 9.30am-5.30pm













The Ultimate Utility for Amies Printing

Other Carde available ... Piccolo Picasso, EGS - vou name it!

Superb 24 bit

video card 4MB version

Only £449 95

CD32 Connection Kit MarkII Network to any Amiga or PC With SERNET . "Inst Click and Go"

Only £34.99

Upgrade from Connection Kit Mark I available --- Only £16 99

> Fax Modems complete with software. Join the Comms revolution!

28800hps modems now available.

### INTRODUCTION

he beat-'em-up is now
the world's most popular genre in the world
of computer gaming. For
the last few years they we
been extremely popular
with console owners simply
because their machines are ideally suited for that type of game.
Amigo owners have had to put
up with second-rate console
ports. Street Fioliter? and Mortal

ally suited for that type of game.
Amiga owners have had to put
up with second-rate console
ports. Street Fighter 2 and Mortal
Kombat 2 are just a couple of
examples where a game has been
released upon the back of hype
taken from all the console

versions.

In February of this year,
Gremlin Interactive released one
of the greatest beat "em-ups to
ever appear on the Amiga. Okrya,
so it looked and sounded ground
but it had it where it counts in
the playability department.
Gremlin have now taken their
game to the CD32, but does it still
kick ass?

# Shadow Fighter



Use the training puppet, Pupazz, to finely tune your natural beat-'em-up skills.



While you wait for the fighters to be loaded up you can read the information that scrells down the screen

### GRAPHICS

I sat back and took a good look at the screen in front of me while I was playing Shadow Fighter and I have to be honest it looks as good as anything I saw in the arcades a year or so ago.

The graphical changes aren't instantly noticeable, but the capabilities of the CD32 means the game has now got a proper lick of paint using all the proper colours. This gives Shadow Fighter a new quality to it and the other computer

versions look dull in comparison.

The characters are all well-animated and they now bounce around the screen as fluidly as alcohol goes down the back of my throat. Shadow Fighter looked so good the first time around there wasn't a lot for. NAPS. Team to

enhance for the CD version.

85%





### INTRODUCTION

here was once a time when the Amiga gamesworld was ruled by the high and mighty Bitmap Brothers. Every piece of soft ware they released was blessed with high-quality graphics of sound, but they also made dawn sure that playability and gameplay were far more important.

were fair milke Meis Chockets, Xeno 2, Gods, Cadwer and the Chas-Segment would and still do put some of nodays of efforts to shame. The first woulded that really kicked things off was Speedball, Taking its impiration from the film Reliefathill, this hyperviolent futuristic sports against soon became a firm favourite with just about everyone who

owned an Amiga.

Not ones to miss out on a sequel, the Bitmap Brothers soon improved
Speedball by making the pitch larger, the action faster and even more
frenzied than before, and they stuck a massive great big 2 on the end
of the title.

The sequel rapidly became more popular than the original and by the bucketload, but now five(!!!) years after it was first releas Speedball 2 has finally found its way onto the CD32.



A shot from the introduction sequence which details the



Use the gym to improve your players. Singl out special players or focus your attention on your attack, defence and midfield



Head straight for the ramps at both sides of the screen when you kick-off. This will increase your points total when you eventually score

### SOUND

In the past, Renegade and the Bitmap Brothers had close links with Rhythm King records and every so often used to use a well-known act to produce the music for their games. Betty Boo did the do on Magic Pockets while Bomb The Bass' Megablast made a starring appearance in Zenon 2.

Responsible for the Speedball 2 music were a band called Nation something or other by some bloke who used to be in Ultravox... probably.

Although I can't remember the people who did it, I can still remember the original tune, even after five years. It was a classic piece of computer game music and for this CD version it's been remixed and now sounds a lot clearer than the original.

The other slice of music that plays while you're managing your team isn't too good, but the introduction of crowd chants throughout the game has given Speedball 2 a much-needed boost in the atmosphere department.

Overall, you get a quality intro tune, a drab in-game one and a superb array of sound effects that genuinely enhance the game.

80%



This new CD version with its slight graphical and sound enhancements, just makes the game better and better Gremlin Interactive have managed to take a home computer game and magically transform it into an arcade game of the highest quality

One thing that still remains in the game is the difficulty factor. You can accuse me of being past it and over the hill, but the completion of a Shadow Fighter championship seems nigh on impossible, even on the easiest level.

If I am right about the difficulty level and not just naturally rubbish, then at least you get your money's worth in the lastability department, Shadow Fighter was thumping good fun last time around, but



but with a massive sword

### SOUND

I hate the majority of computer game music and even though Shadow Fighter features loads of different tunes. there hasn't been one that's got on my nerves yet.

The range of tunes are superb and sound like they belong in the 1990s and not the 1980s. Most of the tunes are laden with breakbeats and this tends to make the game seem even more action-packed than it already is. This CD version of Shadow Fighter features the same musical masterpieces you'd find in the floppy disk version, but thanks to the wonders of CD technology they now sound a lot clearer and all the better for it.

You can still choose between music, background music and sound effects, but whichever you decide upon you won't be disappointed with your choice. The sound effects still impress and the tunes still roar out of your monitor, so I don't have any major complaints about the sound in Shadow Fighter, but maybe an extra couple of tunes for CD owners might have boosted the score a tad.

## Speedball 2 CD32



One of the world's best-ever Amiga games makes its debut appearance on the CD stage. Jonathan Maddock checks out the sport of the future

GRAPHICS

The original graphics for the game were inspired by Rollerball and for anyone who hasn't seen the film, the Bitmap Brothers included loads of shiny surfaces. plenty of metal, hundreds of spikes and basically gave the whole thing a futuristic lick of paint.

Speedball 2 was, graphically, amazing when it first arrived on the A500, but this is now the era of CD technology and I guess gamers are looking for that little bit extra. However, I'm glad the Bitmap Brothers haven't changed things too drastically. The original colouring was fairly drab, but now the actual Speedball players have been enlarged slightly and brightened up. There aren't any special graphical updates, but it seems as though most objects and menu screens have been refreshed for the nineties.

I can't really knock Speedball 2 because everything looks really good, but a new introduction sequence would've been a worthy inclusion, especially with the advancement of today's technology.

85%

of hours. I've still got the same feelings for the game I had five years ago. The Bitmap Brothers have created a monster of a

game that works just as well as a oneplayer game as it does with two players. addiction factors that the game contained haven't been tampered with, but the departments have actually made this CD

version better than the original CD32 owners may have been bereft of this one starts to re-address the balance. Speedball 2 is an absolute classic and for only £15 I pity the people who are stupid enough not

to own a PLATINUM





E. WILL



The Official Street Fighter Players Guide.
Giving you confidence even on your heaviest days.
Only £4.95



g, so to speak, and games then Pinball Dreams appeared on the

he third in the series struck and ag ed, especially with the addition of a hall feature. Now it's here for the o. Flippers at the ready...









## Pinball Illusions

Forget cheesy, dated soundtracks that many computer games suffer from. This game comes complete with a fresh. bang up-to-date approach that will have you turning your monitors up. Each table has a different accompa-

nying tune such as Law 'n' Justice with a Terminator-like track that conjures up the theme of the table brilliantly. This is the same for the other two tables. The Rabewatch table is reminiscent of the Beach Boys, with a distinct sound of the surf, and Extreme Sports - this was a real surneise in a computer game - is a grungy rock tune which really goes with the table.

Digital Illusions have ensured there is a musical orare in there to suit every one's taste and all work extremely well





### GRAPHICS

The quality of the graphics is also exceptional. Babewatch (as you can imagine) is adorned with some bikiniclad girls and their muscle-bound companions. Other American-style pictures are used too such as Jukehoxes or big American cars. At the top of the screen is a Casino which looks good and provides one

amount of detail packed onto each table. Extreme Sports, for example, has an aeroplane for parachute drons and even in the tiniest corner of the table there's an action-packed picture of some skiers. Law 'n' Justice has a striking pic-

ture of a gun-toting cyberchick and a motley crew of perps that light up in connection with a variety of features. The most impressive point about Digital Illusions pinball games is their success in bringing a 3D feel to each of the tables. Ramps wind around the play area weaving over and under each other to give an authentic anneal. The ball also looks and behaves realistically.

### pinball game from Digital Illusions is

here for the

CD32 Tina Hackett flins out



### OPINION

This is one damn fine pinballer it has to be said, and CD32 owners have a treat in store with this title. The graphics are superb and very authentic, and the soundtrack original. The ball looks and moves realistically and the many missions provide longevity.

The sub-games are a welcome feature too. The Law 'n' Justice table, for instance, has a mission to shoot the terrorists by moving your flipper keys. The multi-ball addition is also excellent, and the table can switch to hi-res to enable you to see more. One thing I wasn't too keen on was the way the control system was imple

mented. The CD32 controller (as you know) has plenty of buttons that can be used, but the way this is done seemed really illogical. For example, the left flipper was left on the directional button and the right flipper was the blue button The resolution switch was also on the directional button and was too easy to press accidentally.

This may sound quite major but once you get used to it, it doesn't detract from what is otherwise an excellent game. This is a great title that's absolutely stacked with highly addictive gameplay. Pinball wizards everywhere should rush out and buy it!





### INTRODUCTION

space epic, Frontier: Elite 2. All classics, I'm sure you'll agree. So there seems little for me to actually say about these games that you don't already know but, for a qui

### Award Winners Platinum

lisher: Empire Interactive

d disk install; Freetier/Chilizatio

What happened to the ground-breaking games of yesteryear? They're back and at a bargain price too. Tina Hackett gets thrifty

### Frontier: Elite 2

David Braben really started something with his space combat/trading game, Elite, and it acquired a huge following. Some time afterwards, a sequel was spawned with vast improvements on the original. A third release in the series is in the pipeline and, well, this is the middle one!

The game puts you in the role of a budding space cadet and it's your mission to travel the galaxy, trade your wares and avoid enemy attacks. As well as successfully piloting your spaceship, you can trade in various goods, whether legal or not! Combat with other ships may be inevitable too, but you can get a good range of equipment to help you see them off.

Frontier: Elite 2 has just so much to it, it will take ages to master. It's all conveyed through some great 3D polygon graphics and a very detailed and accurate space environment. A great mixture of action and tactics makes this a highly addictive combination.



upgraded as the game proc

### CIVILISATION

This collection also houses Sid Meier's highly acclaimed strategy game, Civilization. You play the ruler of a civilisation, ranging from the world's first cities to the colonisation of space. At first your colony is small and from your decisions and ability as a ruler, success or failure will result. To win the game you must either see off all

> Civilization has plenty of useful information to help the povice rule

your rivals or last out until the colonisation of space begins. Starting from the basics, you have to allocate citizens to work the farmland or mines. They then turn the raw

Roman government changed to Despotism

materials into goods - this establishes the industries and you can then begin trading once trade routes have been established. You can also instruct the cities' wise men to discover new technology such as Iron Working. Advisors are on hand to impart their wisdom on matters such as trade or science, and Diplomats can be placed in Cities to spy, establish embassies or if you're feeling particularly vindictive - try some industrial sabotage. Wars can be waged but, while you can capture cities. they can be costly.

Civilization is arouably one of the best 'God' games around and provides a great, in-depth, but fun, strategy title.

If you've not experienced the lovs of Lemmings yet. I wonder if you've been kidnapped by aliens for the past few years! The furry critters are now on their third outing (not counting any holidays in between!) and have brought many hours of fun and plenty of frustration to millions of gamers

The idea - this is pointless because who on earth doesn't know about Lemmings? Okay, for Mr C. Braithwaite from Hull, here goes. You have a tribe of small, green furry creatures whose mission in life is to kill themselves. And it's your aim to save them from their impending doom

To do this you can give your Lemmings a variety of skills to stop their path of self-destruction. To get them safely to their base, you may, for example, need to turn certain ones into diggers to get through rocks, or climbers, or blackers to stop their fellow tribe members falling into treacherous ground. Graphics revolve around the cutesy approach and puzzle gamenlay, with small but wellanimated sprites, and the levels all have a different, well created, setting to provide variety. Each level is accompanied by a jolly little tune, and various Lemming savings such as "Oh no!" or "Let's go!" all add to the fun atmosphere.

The original Lemmings has been cited by some as the most playable in the series and if you've not tried it before you will find you've got one hell of a taxing

game on your hands.

OPINION This is a first rate com

and if you missed ands on this bargain bundle

### INTRODUCTION

ooty fans will be cheering. Non-footy fans will be holding their heads in their hands in despair! Yes, it's another football management sim but before you switch off - this one is different i



all your important during



An aerial view of the ground allows you to see how you stadium is progressing and lets you access other areas

### FLASHRACK

Where do I start with this one? There are just so many football manage ment sims I could compare this to. However, this is really in a league of its own (if you'll excuse the pun!). The nearest game I can think of that's close to this is Ascon's On the Ball which had both a World Cup Edition and League Edition. This was another visually superb game which went for a less text-based approach. However, it doesn't have as much to it as this.

Other management games that spring to mind are the excellent Premier Manager series and Domark's Championship Manager, Both have been well received and proved highly popular, and both have quite a statistical angle which more serious gamers and those that have a good knowledge of football enjoy. Impressions, while retaining a good deal of realism and detail, have goted for a more fun approach. This will give it a wider audience, appealing to both footy manager sim junkies and those normally disinterested in the genre.

# Ultimate occer



As your club becomes bigger you can improve





oer: Impressions Disks: 2 [A500], 3 [A1200] Price: 679.99 Genre: Sports Management Hard disk install: Yes Central system: Mouse Supports: All Amigas (1Mb+)

nmended: 68000 upwards

**Publisher: Baze Marketing** 

### FLASHBACK

Football management games are notoriously sparse in the sound department and this has often been justified with the reason that this kind of game 'doesn't really need any." This maybe so, but I think it really adds a lot more atmosphere and realism to the proceedings.

However, the background music is far from brilliant and in fact it becomes almost depressing. But thankfully, you can turn this off and choose the rather excellent sound effects instead. Click on the newspaper and you get the realistic crinkling of paper, or make some ground improvements and a building noise starts.

The actual match sounds are good too, from crowd cheers to the ref's whistle. These may all appear superficial and unnecessary but they really compliment the action well.

GRAPHICS

Unlike some other management games, this is far less text based and uses a variety of beautifully drawn screens and animations. As the stadium development plays an important part, you get an aerial view of the pitch and surrounding area. As it progresses you get to see how your stadium develops. This screen also has a practical purpose and allows you to access other parts of the game

such as the training ground or the bank. The other characters you meet add a nice touch too and rather than having to work from a screen full of numbers, you actually get a background of a bank and a picture of the manager. This is the same for the Chairman, and both have been nicely animated and actually talk to you (well, speech bubbles!) which really gives more of a human angle

However, despite the high quality in other areas, I felt the actual match day graphics were very poor. You are given an overhead view of the pitch and the sprites are tiny, indistinguishable blobs. But what it lacks in graphical grace it makes up for in being rather practical. You can see how your formations are working out and

change tactics accordingly. A Teletext system provides you with plenty of important information and looks like the real thing - complete with Fastext buttons, which all add to an authentic environment

Other animations such as the paper coming out of the fax machine or the file drawers opening when you click on them all make for a highly polished product.



### Tina Hackett takes a look at Impressions' venture into the football management world which could reach the parts other games of this type have failed to reach



This rather serious fellow is your bank manager - it's worth keeping him sweet

There have been plenty of good management games

around of late and I was slightly sceptical when yet another

arrived on my desk. However, this is one quality title and

more, it's fun! Although it isn't packed with stats it gives

you plenty of details to enable you to make informed

What really makes it, though, is the additional business

game and the dirty tricks side. The graphics are also

decisions, and the more serious side still works very well.

OPINION

exceptional and you get a better sense of realism, especially with the clever way you can access the information from the team list on the notice thankfully it's different from all the others - and what's board) which adds variety.

The whole game comes across as extremely polished with recommended to both fans of the genre and those that would normally give this a wide berth

PLAVARILITY

There are millions of features in Ultimate Soccer Manager and it would take me many pages to tell you about them all. But what I can do is highlight some of the more innovative, and those that work particularly well

One new slant to the genre is the way the game approaches the seedier side of football. For instance, if things aren't going your way or you simply want to play dirty, you can offer bungs to another manager if you are having trouble signing one of his players And if things are getting really desperate, you can rig a match by offering the opposing team a large sum of money. A word of warning though - the FA may investigate your dealings and you risk losing your job or your liberty. There is an excellent business sim

ontion and if you choose to play with this option on you will be able to build your own shops, stalls and restaurants. Your supporters must have access to the buildings - they're not much use if no one can get to them - so roads need to be built around the stadium. You'll also have to set merchandise prices and make sure your catering costs are Your financial decisions can have a

marked effect on the outcome of the game though, and you'll have to make sure your money-making skills are up to scratch. However, you can turn this facility off and let your assistant manager handle this side for you should you want to concentrate more on the actual football. The bank manager needs to be dealt with too, whether it's to apply for a loan or make use of a high interest account. and it's worth staying on his good side if you need money for a top class player later on.

Depending on how difficult you want the game to be, you can have varying amounts of starting cash, from £250,000 to £5,000,000. The team you choose will also affect this. for instance you can start with teams from the Premier League such as Manchester United, or one of the lowlier teams from the Conference League.

On the actual team side, you'll have to make sure your squad are on form and are receiving the proper sort of training. You can choose which coaches you want to employ and allocate them to work on players' particular skills. It's worth employing a good coach but those available to you will depend on the club's status and also on the information they receive from your current coaches

Please Send Cheques FO 3 (made out to Premier Mail Order Order)

Please Send Cheques FO 3 (made out to Premier Mail Order of Access Visual Cherich I Hause No) A Exply Date to:
Toll Test Access 3-10 Test Cardellicon No Cestific Charles Faster No. D. Marielloche, ESSEN SSI de sa verse
Toll Test Access 3-10 Test Cardellicon No. Despute Charles Faster No. Despute Cherich State No. De

					100 1200 CD	500 1200 CI	The second secon
1 Day-Dicket	15.99	Great Effect.	- 130	Red Head	1.00	EDUCATIONAL  SINGLE STATE OF THE STATE OF TH	U000 The Workshop 53
4th & triches 689 Sub America	22.80	Cobles 1	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Rick Dangerous	639	10 pd of 10 (incesure (Al Ages) 15.00	U006 Address Book 53 U008 Automost 53
A-Train + Construction Kir	12.00	G Goodh-Second Innings	1.30	mag or Trig Adeors	25.0027.0022.00	10 aut of 10 Desirg Test (Learnes) 16.00	UC+C-Autograph 5.6
A10 Tark Killer A300 Aubus (SURCP'R) or (USA) ACID BLITZ COMPILER	22.90	G Goods-Heat Match Species	0.30	Risky Woods	10.90	10 aut of 10 English (9-16)	Gons The Right Way 53
ACID BLITZ COMPILER	29.99	Gobine 3 Goodh-Second Innings G Goodh-Second Innings G Goodh-Set Mach Special G Goodh-Studit Class Cycled G Goodh-Studit Class Cycled G Goodh-Studie Class G Goodh-Studie The Ashles G Goodh-Second Classes Gasant-Pilc Cless Gasant	100	Road Roah	180	10 may of 10 Feature (8-10)	UDIS H.P. Perser Dever
Address Family	17.99	O Taylor Sproor Challenge	0.99	Roberty 3 Robinson's Requien (ARCO) Stone ACRO	1039	10 put of 10 French (8-16)	UCH Sekosha Printer Driver
Az Bucks 1.2	12.00	Grand Prix Circuit	E.30	Stone 4050	10.80	10-02 of 10 Mathe Strates (6-10) 16-30	UCHE H.P. SECK Printer Driver
Abeliamer	1.00	GUEVESS DISC OF RECORDS		Rugby League Bres.	18	10-out of 10 Maths Numbers (8-18) 10:09	U010 Implicator VE.DO
Actions Family Advantures of Notice Hood As Ducks 12 Asia Absolution ALADON		Darwins .	11.00	Redy Lesius Track Sut Wareper	15.00	10 and of 10 Structured Spectrus (-0) 10.00	UCC1 Amus Segmen Guide
Alae Breed NO	19.9919.99	CUND-RP 2000	1.30 13.30 12.30 13.30 12.30 12.30 12.30 12.30 12.30 12.30 12.30	Rugby League Track Sut Wanager Rules Of Engagement 2 Rule in Tuesta (abor Tages (Enhanced) to Fi Collection	17.00	AD GOSE MathelEnglainFranch	- 5002 Ration Blench V1.2 Ro
Alter Olympics	13.99 13.99	Gunstry 2000 sisons Barbara Animation	239	Salve Team (Enhanced)	-20.9920.99	ACI Juner Feeding (4-6) or (6-7)	Uton Commond Vina Killer 1
Another World	12.09	Hardhold.	1.00	So Fi Collection.	12.00 15.00 15.00	Salar Spaling (8-70) 13-99	LGDS Engineers Kit (1220-orly)
Appliya Vincetor	12.89 12.89	GUANTHE 2000 Gurnafin 2000 Hanna Bothers Animation Hardfall Hard Soria Hard Soria Hard Soria Head Core	8-30	SENSELL SOUP SOCCER	12.00	Care Mars (5-12) 10.99	Little Action Replay For The 600
Arcade Post	6.99 12.99	Head over Heats	100	Sensitie Soor Harvalora	13.00	Exercise Getting (5.1). 10.10	CESS A C 2 3 Debetare S
Amour Garden	16.39	Hemdel	139	Settlers	1930	Figs. Do Collecto (1) 15 (1) 1	LIGH Absens v1.30
Award Winners 2	10.30	Homest 2 HOSH SEAS TRADER History Line 1914-19	-28		8.30	Pun School 6 (2 S) (5-7) or (1-11)	URBS Test Plus H-00
Balte	19:39 13:39 13:39	History Line 1914-19	22.90	Sheet Fo. Shade: Name Page Streamer	17.86	Pun School Fairl & Create (3+)	U006 Number Pad For 600
Advantage Advant	10:30	Hoylan Book of Games 1 or 2 or 3	\$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10	Garra Garana 2 Sale CRTY 2008	15.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 12.00 10.00		UDS Cetire base
that y's the World	17.99	Hucklebury House	5.99	Saw City 2000	26.99 -	June Types (5-10) 11.00	USS1 Race Reptor
Bullio Date	17.99 15.36	menoral	10.30	Sim Classics (Art Life City)	10.0020.20	JUNIOR ADVENTURES	Liber Transies Lot
Balle ble 93	17,90	Impossible Masson 2005	20.8904.9932.89	Sim Classics (Anti-An-Chy). Sim Life. Simon The Surceior SMON THE SORCEMON 2.	NAMES OF	JUNIOR ADVENTURES	Utost Martin NEROX
Seach Valley	0.99	Indiana Jones - Alberts Action	130	SWON THE SORCEROR 2	22:96:95.99:25.90	Magic Mathe (4-5) 15.90	Upon League with
BEAU JOLLY COMPLATION	20.99 19.99	Hallow Jule 1914-19. Hotel: Stock of General 1 or 2 or 2 Hopels: Stock of General 1 or 2 or 2 Hopels: Stock of General 1 or 2 or 2 Hopels: Stock of General 1 Hopels: Stock of General	10,300 20,300,45932,390 10,300 0,300 10,300 13,300 13,300 12,300	Sink or Swite	E30	Matte Maria (9-12)	COST Feb Nick V1.4
Benefactor	17.00 17.00	trealiguet Strategy Garrier	13.30	Section 1004	12.00	Mis and Malif (2-0) 6.99 5.90 5	Ujeti Dividends Winner
Bods of Prov.	12.09	laher 2	20.0026.00	SICOMARKS UPSHADE	989	Picture Frankora (7-10) 10:99	Uses Dear On
Black Crypt	17.00		1.00	Delictor	173917391739	Thomas the Tank Engine Collection 12.30	USIG Essential Virus Kitter
BENEATH A STORE, SAY DOMESTICSOF By Sea. Brids of Proy Bursh Crypt Storeton Occupancy Storeton Storeton	+ 18.9926.99	Inher 2 This International Crishet Jack Minklane Greated 16 Holes James Pond 2 - Rebused James Pond 2 - Optioned James Pond 3	12,30 32,00-24,00 13,50 18,50 5,59 6,59 1,50 1,50 1,50 1,50 1,50 1,50 1,50 1,50	Scotter Kid.	130 1301130	Thomas the Tark Engine Paint Pain. 10.99	Company of the compan
DRG 14010	1.00	James Pond 7		Sobway Marager	17,80	Plate Hard (9-1	ODD! Night Breed
growthing stronger	8.00	January V. 1999	6.00	Solidarian (Selection of Selection of Selection of Selection (Selection of Selection of Selectio	22 99 22 99 12.86	Magnet   Market   Magnet   M	- D000 Good Morning Versem 1
Bobs Bad Day	10.99	Jersey White's Sweder	12.99	Space Academy	1930 1730	The Time Dean (5-10)	DODE Creep show
Body Street Galactic Season Scomes Centre	5.30	John Hadden Football	10.09	Space Quest 1 or 2 or 3 or 4	12.80	Wast Of Co. 13.90	- DOOR Tobal Fernal Skidneyhow
thead: 3	22.00	James White's Snepton Football John Sames Company Football John Machine Football John Machine Football John Gride KONO - Utipin I	15.00 15.00 15.00	SPECIONALL E	13.50 13.50	JOYSTICKS &	COOR Retman Carbon
Doubl	19.39 19.99 13.99	KOX OFF 3 ELEC CHALLENGE	12:36	Specia Legacy Spherical Studio Special Special (altern Star Crystaller	17:00 17:00	ACCESSORIES	Coco Robocco
Dividel Porchall Duces a Star & Promiser Ouccele Social Studies & Sopresk Studies & Sopresk Studies & Sopresk	13.39 13.99	NA Chara	12:08 16:08 16:39 22:39 17:26 70:30 10:30	Ster Crusalier	18:39 19:39 19:39		DOTT Not The 9 Octool News
Outsid Digitie	6.30			Standard Fighter 2 Stand Fighter 2	12.50	10 Capacity 5.5" Data Box 1	D012 Raider Of The Lord Ark
Budden & Squared	10.30	Kingdo	10:00 12:00 12:00	Data Past	12.50	50 Departy 3.8" Date Sci. 5.	DOTE State Sex
Burne N Burn	17.39 19.99	Kings Qualifor 2 or 3 or 4 or 5	1239	Delaw Start Car Rain 5 U.S.	5.00	80 Capacity 3.5" Data Sex 6.	P Dits Shading 2 (1 mag)
Budde & Squeek Buddeh Buddeh Berger B	12.00 - 12.00	Kings Cust 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 Kings Cust 6 Kings Cust 6 Kings Cust 6 Kings Cust 6 Kings 7	22 MB		12.00 - 17.00	## Capacity 2 P Data Dot   1	Secretary of the control of the cont
during Rutter	16.3017.00	Last Ninja 2	10.30 13.50	Subversion SUBWANA 2004	24.9022.90	Chestal 121-	DOTE Hulsten Pile
California Gamer 2	7.90	Landing Lap Landing Lap Leasening OF VALCKIR Laboure Sulf Larry 1 or 2 or 5	1230	Super Hang On	120	Competition Fig. Joycood by CCSS	DODO Stor Trek Animations 5
Campaign 2	12.99	LEGENDS OF VALCUR Labure Sulf Lery 1 or 2 or 2 (prenings 1 (prenings Orable Pack LEMINUS 3 Lefter Wesport	19.00	Super League Warager	5.50 6.30 10.30 10.30 13.50 10.30 10.30 13.50 17.30 13.50 8.50 8.50	Grants Advanced Switch Joyelick 27	DOT Maceusker Duno
Coderon Pay Off	12.99	Lamenings Coulde Pack	19.99	Signe ( sign	17,90 18.90	Gravis Genepat 15	DODA Terminator
Comparign 2	13.00	Lithii Wespor	1.10	SUMMAN 2000 Saper Payer Or Saper Space Vincillon Saper Langer Sharinger Saper Linder Saper Salestone Brothers Saper Manager Same Pris	830	Muserhouse	DODE Allera Como
CAMMON FOODER	12.00 19.90	Lathal Weapor Lake - The Challenge Of Golf LION KING UTS, DVK. Lombard RAC Ridg	12.90	SUPER STANCOUST	138 12.89 12.89 13.89 20.89(2).89(2).99 12.89 12.89	Institute   Inst	to DOE? The Garlett Bideshow
Carves Folder Settlers F2/Chare Engin Carves Folder Settlers F2/Chare Engin Carrier Commands Caste Mander Character Cohen Character Character	8.99	LITTE DOVE		Saper Street (piler 2	20.9920.9920.90	America V Spiller A.	DOZE WEF Sedeston
Comite Montes	4.09 6.00 12.00 13.00 11.00 16.00 17.90 12.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00	Loose NAC Hall	12.99	Spenier	19.90	Logic 2 Quatro GT Autofee JT 155	DOSOTHE Gathering GFX
Corner Delices	12.00	COST COSTS LOSS COSTS	22.9922.99	Supremary Code or Son or Son		Logic 3 Guero JF154	to Does draw at Sport
CHAMP MAN END OF SEASON	11.00	Lotus Turbo Trings	12.99 12.99 12.99 12.99 12.99 12.99	Tactical Manager-Polish + Son + Mil Tactical, MANAGER 2	17,80	Amprophism III Constant Antighter III Constant Periods Constant Periods Constant Testing Constant Testing Constant Testing Constant Testing Constant Testing Constant Testing Constant	60 DOGS The Run (1 mag).
Champonehip Menager folio 95. CHAMP MAN COMPENDIUM	16.00	LOVERS GUIDE	17.00	Topin 17 Caledoo Fourie 1 Topin Typinos Topi Ories 2 Topi Watch Crokel	12.00	Guertery Treedler 17	in Loss Jesus On E's
Chara Engine	5:09 13:00	W1 Tank Platters	12.99	Test Once 2	199	Quickley Table 50	RP COAS HOW TO SAIN A CM
Charle J Cost. Charle Book 1 & 2	13.99 13.99	Manhunter "San Francisco"	12.00	TX.	16.89	Sowetek S Speken (800)	80 Cost Rave Valor
Civilantice	24.00	Marioc Mareiore MAN UTD - THE DOUBLE	13.00	Thesite of Death	5.00	Screenhood & Spendern SSCON	99 DORO Jesus Laves Add
CLASSIC COLL - DELPHRIE	1999	Marvess Marvelliux Adventures	19:50 13:30	The Right Color	OC 50 12.80	Screenbeat Pro 55 Speakers \$8000 55	PP D051 House Earnples
CLASSIC COLL - LUCAS ANTS	13.00 13.00 24.00 6.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00	Mach Coy Manager WAXPLAN 4 (SPEAGGETOXTMASS	1.00	The Our	17,88 15,00 12,00 14,00 14,00 15,00	Screenbest Power Supply	MASO
CALLEY MAN CORPENDING Chem Eyepe Chemic Joint Chem Eyepe Chemic Joint Chemical Chemi	1939	MAXIPLAN 4 SPENDETTONING	15.00 15.00	Theater of Death The Big 6 CRUY The Big 6 The Dany The Clark The Clark The Commen The Gentee The Gentee The Fadder The Fidder The Fider The Fidder The Fidder The Fidder The Fidder The Fidder The Fid	71.88	Ministration   Cale	MODE From Floyd The Wall Floriox
Contrat Characte 1 or 2	10.30	Magazine	130 22.00	The Publisher	20.00		90 Misso Cybernes
Combat Classics 9	-229	Messangers Of Ocom	12 H	Their Firest Massions	1:00 20.00 21.00 22.00	3.5" Blank Discs	MOSS Sound Track Stangerst debut
Covergiri Poliser	_ 12.99	MichoProces GOLF	1239	Their French Manicon Triguitg PARK.	- HRIBER	The Second Description	Most Sound Directs
Creat Diversion	17.89	Michigan Company	10.99	Yay Troops	12.39 25.39 — 18.39 6.39 17.39 17.59 18.59	TDK Process Unanance Law High Law High Low High	GAMES GAMES
Citation For A Corpore	- 12.90	Midwirter 2		Top Gent 2	17 99 17 89 15 59	10 5.00 6.00 3.00 5.00 3.50 4.00	Gord Eath Invaders
Curse of Enchantia	12.99	Majory Man	17:39:19:59	Told Feod TOWER ASSAULT	12,39 13,39 13,39	10 5.90 6.30 1.30 6.90 1.50 4.99 20 11.50 10.50 7.50 11.30 6.30 9.30 50 27.50 86.50 17.60 17.60 16.23 27.50 100 502.50 662.50 18.50 18.30 26.30 46.30	GOTT Mayners
Chase For A Colpies Crystal Disigno Curse of Enchantis Cyteropare Cyteropare Cyteropare	77.99	Military Westermanne MCMMEY ISLAND 1 OR 2	17.90 19.90	Tower of Souls	79.9979.99	100 SEAO 6EAO SEAO SEAO 2630 4EAO	G016 The Fun House
Cyberworlds	_12.99	Moonbase	3639	Track Sub-Manager 2 Trape & Traspures	038 038 038 038 038	MECYCLED 05/00 Low Density 10 # 238 20 # 538 50 # 12.50 100 # 22.50	OCCO Garnes Galors
DARK SEED DARK PATROL	12.00 19.00	Monopole SIGNETAL XCHEAT 1 OR 2 Mr Nati Motori League Hodisty	15.50	Trape & Treasures	1730 1730	10 @ 2.00 20 @ 5.00 50 @ 12.50 100 @ 22.50	COST Quadric (par proy)
DANN PATROL	22.69 22.99	Mr. 1640	17.99	Trial Purset Origin Tuesdo TRAZ	- 19.00	PD & Shareware	GCD Street Out
DANN PATROL  Could Made  Deluse Parri V  Cultos  (senonumber		Napolevies Napolevies	56.00 16.00 17.00 17.00 17.00 12.00 12.00 1.00	Tunno Trax	13.89 12.89 12.80 12.80 12.80 13.80 13.80	h section	OSSIS Leely Bug Shall 600 or 12000
Cumonumiar	17.00	Name Movem. Name Absoluted Story New Associated Story New Federal Guill New Federal Guill Name Manager Name Story Name St	6.00	UFO.	22.8924.8925.30	BOOT A Caste (1 mig)  BOOT A Caste (1 mig)  BOOT Surjewer Coef States  BOOT Surjewer States  BOOT And State  BOOT And States  BOOT And States  BOOT And States  BOOT FOR TEAL  BOOT FOR TE	25. GCDS Depth Charge
Dwap Core		New Zooland Story	27.00 27.00	ULTMATE SOOT SLOWS	8.90	SOOP Supress Card Maker	25 Galde Televir
Design Drive Design Street	12.99	Non February God	27:00 27:00 12:00 20:00 4:00 10:00	(Simple Golf Utimate Proted Quest Utimate Soccer Manager	20 MOV 100 22 30 10 MOV 10 MO	Soon Ami Court	25 Occas Section Assembly
Disposation Horo.	12.99 12.99	lage Sub	15.00 15.00 15.00 25.00 15.00 25.00	Decemb	17.80	9000 900 Susiness Letters	pe datin Telre Pro
Coophy	- 12.99	Of The Ball Works Can Edition	75.09.22.30	Uhipia	17.80 22.90 8.00 22.90	SOOT Teel Brigate	25 GCCC Bond, Audy
Chalgoratorie	19.99 19.9922.09	Operation Harrier	638	Utota Ushalia - Below the Wor Valuatia - Lore Of reliety Vineages Of Discission Holla Of Rome	- 12.00	100 Charles	25 GCD4 Top Swort
CHEANWED.	- 7K 99 22 59	Oriental Garners	6.99	Visign Of Decision	13.99	BETT A-graph	25 OCOS Wews
Ourspace Master 2 (Smarks	22.50	Quitur Europe	138	Make Of Rome	130	BOTT A-graph BNU Tael Rus VEFSION 6	25 DOOY Budlements
Citie *	12.90	Overdise OVERLORD	11.00 11.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 20.00 1.00 1.	Number International Science - Shandley Rughy Lasgon - MSE Cup Science - Wind Communication - Wind Communi		Seri S Analytic ALC Serie Chague Book Account Serie State Chague Book Account Serie State Analytic Serie Labe Office Bert Bargers VI 24	25 0000 See
ELITE 2 - Frontier ELITE 2 - 15T ENCOUNTERS	10:00 13:00	Parisin Person Diam. PRN PAL/WORDPROCESSORS	100	Wild Cop Stock	C 30-C 30-19.59	SC15 SECON ANALYSIS SC15 Little Office	26 COST Grap COST Sector
Creary Wines	17.99 17.99	HEN FAL(WORDPROCESSOR)	24.30	Wind Communities	12.99	BUT Bulgets VI.24	25 GOLD Smart Hart
	12.00 12.00	PAN Tour Got	10.00	Mic N. C.	10.00	COOT Education 1 EDUCATIONAL .	25 COSH CLEY Marter & Differ
EVASIVE ACTION	17 20 2 20 2 20 2 20 2 20 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	PALA TOUTGOOD TOUT POLATION OF PARTAGES - PROBALL COMPANY & FANTAGES - PROBALL ELUSIONS	12-08 8-08 17-39-17-39-17-39 12-39 22-39 8-39-13-39-24-39 6-39 70-39	World Class Chicket	10.90 19.30	Service State Control of Control	and the control of th
Excellent Games Compilation	22.90	PRIBALL ELUSIONS	- 19.00 Fa.00	World Class Cricket World Class Leaderboard World Class Leaderboard World Class Teacherboard	19.99	ESSI SCEE Marks	No. Goe'r White Knight
Exte	17.90	Protes Gold.	10.89	WORLD CUP YEAR TH.	1936	E306 Total Concepts	25 Goet Fair Knather
Catractics See CV The Sebastic Local	17.90 19.90	Protes Gold.			17.80	Cool Bank Talk	35 Giff) American Star Test
FORMA, A ONE GRAND PRIX	12.90	Place & Choir	A.90	World of Gell World of Wor World of Language	1280	6000 Colour The Alphaber	DE GOSZ Adventure Soutions (not 1200)
F15 Strike Eagle E	12.00	Police Quest 1 or 2 or 3	12.99	WORLD CUP SOLF	- 15.90 - 15.90	BOTT Jurier Mally	SS CARLA Sear Clarks and 12005
F10 Contat PAX	- 8.00	Populous & Promised Lands	12.99	Karan I	15	Eing Electronic Train Sail (1 MEQ)	GOIO MOAN WAY
Edwardsold Edwardsold Edwardsold (in C) The Buhddar 1 or 2 (Ose) (C) The Buhddar 1 or 2 (Ose) (C) The Survey Collect (C) The Sold Colle	17,00 10,00 12,00 10,00	Postman Pat 3	2.50 C 10 C 10 C 10 C 10 C 10 C 10 C 10 C 1	Server 1 8-71 - Zertand 2-Out	128	SON Learn & Play 2	25 GDM Furbess (Botto) 26 GDM Neighbourn Adventure
F113A Stealthfighter	12.99	Powerhouse	22 99 22 99	Zas McKrahan Zasi Woulf	10.90	FOR Walter Ove	24 Gitté Space Revoue
Fantacy Manager	13.00	Powermonger & Date Disk.	12.00	Zart w Z		Eini? Sary Land 2	SFORT
PPA SOCCER	19.09	Premar Manager 3	17.9917.99			EDTE Speak & Speal	55 SP001 Top Of The League
Final Fight	5.99	Premier Manager 3 Multi Coll System. Prima Minuser	12.99	SPECIALOFF		CSD1 Side Show Creator CSD1 Side Show Creator	26. SP003 16th Hole
P39 Resident Fortage Manager Feets Of Clon FFA SOCCES Fred Piglis Fred Over FFA From Fine Fortage Fine Fine Fortage Fine Fine Fine Fine Fine Fine Fine Fine	8.98 12.30 10.08 12.30 12.00 13.30 13.00 13.30 13.30 13.30 13.30 13.30 13.30 13.30	Frame Gold  Frame	12,90 (7,90 — 12,90 — 12,90 — 12,90 — 12,90 — 12,90 (1,90	Autor States	5.00 5.00 5.00 12.00 12.00	CIDO Blabe Shine Chellor CIDO Labor Designer CIDO Super Fortis CIDO Super Come Maker CIDO ADA Carbonium Creator	SE SPORE Mr. Man Charges
Free Samural	12.00	Project X Dis Teorie Tour	5.00	August Krights Stuly Store. Chain Strolle. Con Storil. Joh Walliam Unlimbel Colf.	12:30 12:30	Copp Super Forts	25 SPOOL Strikeball
F Sim 2 Japan Scenery	15.00	Pupping Pupping Gallerin	19.00	Chain Stripte Cost Street	1.00	CSSS Delues Paint futor	35. SPOET Areas Cocket.
F Size 2 LISA No 7 Machington	13.99	Prity	130	Jack Nickleys (Introduct Cod)	1230	Coop City Ad	25 SMALATIONS
F Sim P USA No 9 Chicago	15.56	Puty Squed.	5.00	A MODELS GROUP CIE AN MICHIGENSON SOLF		CEDE ASIC Adventure Creator	to CANCO Return To Earth
Plan Floring F	13.00	Quan	130	Name Francis Golf	7.88 12.88	CODD (Broke Labels CODD) (Broke Labels COD) (Broke Archardtor Thirtho COD) (Broke Farm COD) (Broke Farm	25 SMXXS Napoleonic Warfare Size v5
	15.99	Rainwai Tyroon	12.99	San Futtive Golf Seculine States SCHD Star Test 20th Assessment SYNDACATE	13.99	COT 1 Word Frame	25 58400 Card Sharp
POOTBALL GLORY MODORS	17.9917.99	Ranto 1	139	TORRIGOD	12.90	CDT3 Wine Maker	25 SM000 Sub Attack
POOTBALL GLORY PROCESS	13.99 17.96 17.90 17.96 17.90 17.96 27.90 16.90	Publish Quell For Glory 1 or 2 Rulmad 7 proof Rulma	5.00 5.00 12.00 5.00 5.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6	Weigh	100	CO14 Assessers Cons Pair Studio	Group Chapter Service (1994)  Service Chapter Service (1994)
			10.00	Ziel	100	Cone Garden Designer Cont 8 Seet	25 OMDES More Market
Galactic Worler Rate	17.36 17.36 12.30 16.30 10.30	RED BARON	1236	2m/2	10.96 10.99	CDIT'S Beed	21 DECEMBER OF THE PROPERTY OF





Publisher: Team 17 pr- la hauer

Dieke- 1 CD Deise- 215 00

Genre: Sports sim Hard disk install: N/A ol system: Jernad

orts- CB37/Compatible CB-ROW mended- W/S

# kingpin

Enjoy the wonders of Ten-Pin bowling without leaving the comfort of your own home. Tina Hackett thinks Team 17 have scored a strike with this one



The sound of the original was pretty damn impressive and what it didn't have in pounding backing tracks, it made up for with totally atmospheric samples taken from a real bowling alley. This version has been enhanced and therefore obviously sounds better, and the whole sound package works really well from the receptionist announcements over the tannoy to the balls hurtling down the alleus.

Other nice touches include the authentic smack of the skittles as your ball hurtles into them at full pelt, or the background cheers for Strikes and the like. All are very realistic and conjure the atmosphere brilliantly.





you try your hand at

### GRAPHICS

The graphics are also highly realistic (as much as they can portray a whole bowling alley on screen anyway) and every attention to detail has been paid, from the polished lanes down to the hideous shoes. The players are well animated and move with fluidity and the balls move like you would expect in the real thing. The developers have ray-traced the pins in nearly 400 positions to accurately display the real thing, and it looks very impressive. The

machine that picks up the pins and resets them (forgive me if I don't use the technical words) is even included, adding to that allimportant sense of realism.

There's also a computer screen layout which displays your scores - just like in the real thing. All the screens are well set out too and it's easy to see how to set your power or how many points are scored. However, the arrows that allow you to line up your ball are a little on the small side and it would have made life easier if they had been made slightly more prominent.



#### OPINION

Fun, original and addictive are just three of many adjectives of praise I could heap upon this title. Okay, it's certainly not the best or advanced but for a highly enjoyable multi-player game you There are many small touches added that make Kingpin as

realistic as possible and they work brilliantly. You will even have to consider such things as how much wax is on the lane and how it will effect play even the fact that it will wear off during a game The different views of the match have been well exe-

cuted using a long-range angle of the lane when you start approaches them. This adds some element of tension to the game, especially as the pins wobble and shake as they

Kingpin has plenty of options to tailor the game to your taste. There is a nice feature which allows you to practice your skills at knocking down 'splits' in an arcade challenge or you can play a match in pairs or in teams of three. And don't worry if your bowling skills leave a lot to be desired because you can add a handicap to a player to even up the

which I found to work a lot better than a joystick. Each button has a different function so you can change the weights of the balls, alter the power, and set up your shot easily. All in all, a high quality product packed with tonnes of detail, and one which is guaranteed to provide hours of





ention the name Sid Meier to any games player and they will come up with a host of hit titles such as Civilization and Railroad Tycoon. Just recently, the strategy-meister himself has had great success with his latest title. Colonization, for the PC. Needless to say then, that us Amiga owners were feeling slightly neglected thinking we might miss out together with MicroProse, the game is coming to the Amiga. And soon!

Okay, so what is all the fuss about? Well, it all looks rather intriguing for starters. I shall describe... You are the Viceroy of the New World and have been sent to establish new colonies. Your priority is to survive with little resources other than very basic tools and a limited food supply. You can play the game in two ways, either with a

geographically accurate scenario or with one that is randomly generated each game. You control the colonists and issue them with specific instructions on where to build or explore, and each can be given a skill beneficial to the colony.

Although this is not a sequel, players of Civilization will find Colonization has many of its predecessor's features included. Much of the original game engine

# colon

has been used and you'll also find that the familiar user interface has been included. Colonists, troops or ships can be moved vertically, horizontally or diagonally across tiles over land or sea, and as you move, more of the terrain becomes visible. Before you start you

choose your nationality from English, French or Spanish, and each has a special power or condition that has a fundamental effect on the game. The Dutch, for example, have a

more stable economy and you'll find that trade prices in Amsterdam are more consistent.

You are competing against a series of opponents and play in turns. To win you must declare and win independence from your mother country. All your developments in building, manufacturing and growth of your colony will have to withstand the forces of the crown. There is a vast range of things you can do in Colonization and tasks vary from establishing trade to



combat. You'll have to deal with competition from rival European colonies, and it's down to you whether you declare war or use diplomacy. Should you choose war it could drain your colony of resources, but a short campaign that's over quickly can sometimes give you a distinct advantage.

Fortification of your colony will become important should a rival attack you, and you need to be well

### Don't know much about history....

ion is set in a time steeped in rich history and notorious episodes. It is important to d the background to the game because it is closely tied in to the events of the time The game takes place in the Americas between 1500 and 1800. The period starts with the explorer vistophs Columbus who discovers a land in the Western hemisphere. It was given the name 'New orld' and Columbus believed he had discovered islands of the coast of Asia. He was vironing. but he started was the colonization of the Americas

By 1700 the English had taken over many of the Dutch colonies and a North American littoral was rmed. The population and economy expanded and in 1763 Canada was conquered from the French. In Lexington, Massachusetts, 1775, a battle broke out between the colonists and the British Army st under a year later independence was declared and war began. A treaty was eventually signed in





The game promises to be colourful and visually appealing





Find out the score for all years affinets

# ization



Trade between cities is important

prepared for any battles. Colonists armed with muskets, or those mounted on horseback, have more strength and you can build up your army with Veteran soldiers, for example, who have been

trained in a college or have won a battle. The natives should also be treated with caution. Although generally a peaceful lot, there will be great suspicions between the two cultures which can have violent results. Good relations can also be beneficial as skills can be learnt from them such as fur

#### trapping or wood lore. TEACHING TIME

ta

ell

Your basic colony will be fairly unskilled at first as most have come as indentured servants or petty criminals. However, you can construct schools to enable valuable skills to be taught. Most of your people will work the areas around the settlement harvesting crops such as corn or cotton, or mining the ore and silver.

The colony starts as a small cottage industry, and some processed goods can be made such as cloth or rum. As this expands, and your colony has enough resources to keep going, you can then think about trade. Trade plays an important part and suitable

routes will have to be established. The best kind to establish is one where you have commodities in one colony that need to be continually shipped to another over a long period. You have to create a stable economy too and keep an eye on market prices. If you flood the market with one particular product then the price for it will fall.

Once you are travelling across the waters to trade you'll have to form a naval presence to guard against privateers. Ships can be bought from the crown or, once you have a shipyard with plenty of lumber, you can build them yourself.

All your colony's information is compiled on a display which shows everything from Sons of Liberty - the number of people who favour rebellion against your mother country - to crosses which represent the amount of religious freedom and satisfaction there is. This screen also shows the existing buildings and storage facilities in your

warehouse, for instance, Your colony have a right to debate certain



formed that will advance the course of history. The 'Founding Fathers' can join our Continental Congress and each will effect your colony. Hernan Cortes, for example, was the Spanish conqueror of Mexico and a master of conquest and plunder. When he joins, conquered native settlements always yield more treasure. If the explorer, Sieur de La Salle, joins then all new colonies automatically get a stockade

And that's basically the game. As you can see it's huge with absolutely loads to it - in fact, this was merely a brief plimpse. These are PC screenshots but the A1200 version promises to be virtually identical.





nent games around and develop ers are constantly bombarding the gamesplayer with updates and any per of variations on the theme en it a new twist. Gone are the by stats and millions of charts an its place is a more fun angle that orks best with a more human

It also provides an arcade section so ou actually get to control a match

#### INTRODUCTION

when your team get on Match of the Day The A1200 and CD32 version have an in-built football game based on oley International Soccer whereas A500/A600 owners can send off for a copy of Emlyn Hughes International Soccer free of charge.

You play manager of lowly fourth division club, Folkford United in an nary Super League. Your amb is high: To compete against the 31 other managers of the clubs in all the fo divisions and to take your team to t ion One three times



# League Manager Super



Is Audiogenic's new football management sim in a league of its own or ready for relegation?

Tina Hackett watches this no score draw

Aagh, what is this dreadful insult to my ears? Okay, I applaud Audiogenic for actually bringing some sound into a management game (most of which rarely have any), but this? Has Amiga technology not moved on enough for something half-decent? Listening to this you'd

The phone rings in a horrible shrill tone of a '70's trimphone. You pick it up and talk to your secretary who's been possessed by a Dalek (and incidentally every other character you talk to speaks with this dreadful computerised wah, wah sound - sorry, it's the only way to describe it!). There's also a rather grim 'Hold' tune when you wait to be out through to someone. Thankfully you can turn some of



marie from here but the many different become quite fidally



All the players need appropriate train and you need to make sure each player is reaching their full potential

#### GRADHICS

All the actions in Super League Manager are carried out via your manager's desk. This is quite a novel idea and adds realism. However, it is far from practical. On the desk are a number of files and each, as you can guess, has stacks of information inside. This causes a problem as they all look rather similar and you end up ploughing through them all just to find the particular part you want

Other than that though, the charts themselves are nicely set out and the newspaper idea works well. There are plenty of small touches to add authenticity such as Post-It notes or torn out memos, but the whole package looks rather dated - especially the matches you have to watch with the cheesy crowd animations.

This is neither a particularly good game, nor particularly had. At first I liked the concept of a management game

these off which makes things slightly more bearable.

Yes, I can see that having a few novel touches like having to water your plant or answer fans' letters can add an authentic touch, but this just gets out of hand you keep getting plagued by begging letters and if you hump and will start mouning to the players about you

Yeah, right, And okay, call be me power mad but I really don't

Also, the way of accessing information, although

unusual is laborious, especially when the phone rings and you have to keep dicking on different pages before you can get back to the desktop

The actual management side is quite basic but I think this will work well for newcomers to the genre, or for the option to play the occasional match is a welcome

The more 'human' idea works well too, such as considneed nurturing, and the idea of getting reports from the Gazette is good. However, I really think that serious management fans are going to find this just too primitive and there will not be enough actual matches for arcade enthusiasts.

# Lurbo

ARCAME







AMIGA ACTION 92%
"The best Amiga Racer ever"



"Turbo Trax - the most playable

Marketed by Kompart I





Virgin, Futurezone, Beatties, Game, HM

Available for all formats



admire the virtual world that lies outside. Now to admire the virtual world that hes outside. At destroy it all with a few well-aimed missiles.



on short from inside the channer have been well designed by the game's creators





light simulators have always been stuck between two genres. The first tends to be highly technical and historically accurate and really only appeals to the avid plane-spotter. The second is aimed at arcade and shoot-'em-up freaks and the only way you can tell it's a flight simulator is that fact that it's got a plane in it.

There have been a few occasions where the two have merged to good effect. Gunship 2000, Dawn Patrol, Thunderhawk and TFX are just a handful of examples where this feat has been surressfully achieved. You may have noticed that helicopter flight simula-

tions were fairly prominent in the list and that's because that particular type of sim is ideally suited to a cross-over of genres.

Helicopters are very fast and manoeuvrable machines, plus they pack so much hi-tech weaponry that most flight sims featuring choppers are relatively close to becoming full blown shoot-'em-ups anyway.

Empire are a company with a history in the sims market, whether it's flight such as Dawn Patrol or tank warfare as in Pacific Islands. The London-based software house has now made the leap into the world of helicopter simulation and I warn you now that this is going to be very special.

Coala is a fully configurable 3D battlefield helicopter action simulator. You play the part of a lone maverick choose which side to join ignore or attack. There are no specific flight orders and there are certainly no comwhat you should be doing. If you want to fly around and blow up innocent victims caught up in a cruel and harsh war then that is entirely up to you!

pilot who can pick and

Coala features a true artificial, intelligent living world. so no matter what you decide to do, the rest of the war will carry on around you. Jets, planes, choppers, cars and tanks all go about following their own orders and each vehicle within your

vicinity can be independently observed. This is all done via the mouse and you can rotate. zoom out and in on all the vehicles. If you take your flight simulations seriously then you can even fly alongside the various enemies to

Your attack helicopter hasn't got any markings on it and just as you have the right to shoot anyone down, the same rules apply to your enemies and thus they too have the right to blast you out of the sky. You don't get the chance to take a specific side, so it's going to be everyone

in the war against you. To cope with this little dilemma wou're kindly provided with a whole range of deadly weapons including fire and forget (FFAR) missiles, laserquided hellfire missiles and air-to-air sidewinder missiles. not forgetting your trusty standard cannon. There are several scenarios which you can play out

including Peace and Cold War themes, UN Cease-fires. tank, pround and helicopter battles, plus for mad pilots and total psychopaths everywhere there is an all-out total war option. If none of these delightful scenarios impress you, then you can use Coala's simple menu system and create one of your own.

#### IAW DROPPING

You've now got what should be an early picture of Coals in your mind, but you obviously, haven't seen it in action yet and this changes everything I've just said. It doesn't really matter what particular features are in the game, you simply won't be interested in them, because Coala is looking so damn fine that I guarantee your jaw will drop open in sheer bewilderment

When I saw a video of the game at the ECTS I thought Empire were showing off their latest hi-tech PC flight simulator, but I was more than happy to find out that I was wrong

Empire had used all the best shots and slices of action for the video and all the fancy external and internal angles were on full display, and I have to say I was more than impressed with it. To be perfectly honest it was more like watching a sequence taken from an action movie rather than a computer game.

The reason Coala looks and performs so well is all down to the virtual engine that runs the whole game. Entitled 'Navigator', this new concept in Amiga game technology is certainly impressive and some of the



Did I do that? A transport chopper feels the heat of the battle and starts to take a nose-dive towards the gro It's only a shame we can't have a slow-motion replay!



Most of the jets, planes and tanks look really go en, but just to annoy you here's a deli-



I consider buildings to be fairly good target practice, but it's not nice to shoot missiles at noor unarmed trees Cantain Conservation saves the day yet again?



Look let's just make this clear I didn't take these enshets, so if you don't like this oproposes shot of the allot's lovetick then I'm sorry



A lovely day outside and us maverick hot-shot pilots have stayed inside this warm, sweaty helicopter shooting and killing anyone we want. Oh well.

examples I've seen of what it can do are mind-blowing. A 3D racing game that runs far faster than Microprose's Formula One Grand Prix, a room full of objects which can be observed from any angle and manipulated, flight simulators that move like you've never seen them move before - the list could almost become endless.

Coala may be the first fruits from this technology to fully bloom, but believe me when I say that a full garden of delights could be arriving your way in the

not too distant future. Normally, flight simulators on the Amiga have to sacrifice speed for higher quality graphics and vice versa, but Empire's forthcoming simulator runs at

breakneck speed and also manages to score itself a few points in the beauty department. Some of the current background graphics may not

look that astounding at the moment, but the actual 3D models for the vehicles are exquisite. Coala boasts 10 levels of object detail, adjustable shading, four different types of day (dawn, noon, sunset and night) and four different environments featuring Desert, Icy Wastes,

Forest and Jungle landscapes. A look at the various screenshots dotted around the page doesn't really give you a true idea of what Coala is all about and just how good it's going to be. If you're the type of gamer who loved Gunship 2000 to bits and lusted over Thunderhawk night and day, then you'll be flying up your street to the shops when Empire's action-

It certainly doesn't feature any cute and fluffy antipodean bears, but if Coala manages to live up to expectations then the majority of gamers aren't going to give a XXXX for anything else.



A nice bit of formation flying from our superb and highly-skilled pilot, but sequences like this are not one any justice in static screenshots



One of the many external views of the helicopter and notice, if you will, the fact that the sun is now setting giving the background a lovely tinge of purple



any of the vehicles within your area and watch them as they go views are at hand vie



le of Warthog planes fly ungraciously acros my flight path and just for that I'm going to blow m out of the sky. Get those sides



screaming into the '90s with its superi graphics and sound while still retaining the playability of the original game 00000



est any of their impact and are still just as impressive today as they were back in August 1992!



### Stardust

This '90s undate of one of the world's most popular games has rapidly become a firm favourite with thousands of trigger-happy Amina owners, Bloodhouse, a bunch of talented software developers from Finland, were responsible for the construction of

this fast and frenetic shoot-'em-up. Keeping close to the original theme of Asteroids, Stardust

contains a fair amount of meteor blasting and your challenge, while strapped into your intergalactic space fighter, is to wipe them all out. You have six different weapons to play around with, all of which can be powered up. There are shields and tokens which when picked up give you extra weaponry,

smart bombs and extra doses of energy As well as five different worlds, there are also four 3D warp tunnel sections, but no nount of words could ever do them justice as to how good they actually are.

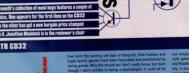
Standust features some drop-dead gorgeous graphics, a thumping techno soundtrack that compliments the shoot-'em-up action perfectly, and it contains more playability than you can cope with

I'd class Stardust as a very hard shoot 'em-up, definitely not recommended for lightweights or the faint-hearted, and it's not a game you'll complete within the first. couple of days of playing it. I suspect it'll take you a while before you get the hang of things, but thanks to Stardust being so addictive you'll always find yourself coming

back for one more go. Bloodhouse's debut is still as impressive now as it was the first time I clapped eyes on it, and for just under ten quid you'd be a complete mug to miss out on it this time

around A classic of epic proportions. 90% Publisher: Baze oper Riggifierse Bisks: 3 Drive- ES SS ore: Short-'en-us ard Disk Install: No Control System: Joystick







The ability to drive a vehicle at break-neck speed down a

frolics are just The racing game as rapidly pro-

years. Now you mark's F1. or you

can simply have a good laugh with games such as Skidmarks and Roadkill. The choice, as they one's taste in race games seems do you bring out a new race gar that'll delight the gaming mass

Easy. Call yourselves Team 17, hire the guys who, between them, were responsible for creating Qwak and Nitro, and get them to construct a piece of racing software that'll be highly

This updated CD version doesn't seem to be any different than the floppy disk version which is a real shame. A helping hand with the rather poor soundtrack and a few extra sound

thanks to this non-improvement, but CD32 owners should put 85%

Supports: A500/600, A1200

nended- 68800

AWARD

# Weird Science

Tel. 0116 234 0682 or Fax. 0116 236 4932



# Multimedia Foolkit CD



CLIP ART CD

Clip Art CD only £ 9,99

# THE OFFICIAL AMOS PD

LIBRARY ON COMPACT DISC



TERRIFIC

SOUNDS





onnect FMV or SXI addons. Network CD sets up a



CD32 Cable £ 19.95 Parnet Cable £ 9.99



TRADE ENOUIRIES WELCOME













**Telephone Orders** 0116 234 0682 Access & Visa Welcome

## 200 TOP AMIGA GAMES

FUTURE SOFTWARE (AC), 8 Magnolia Park, Dunmurry, Belfast BT17 ODS



# AMIGA BOOKS FROM DTBS

### FREE PD SOFTWARE

AMIGA - PC - All Commodore 1995 Annual Subscription £23.00 UK only Call (081) 651 5436 or Write to 45 Brookscroft, Linton Glade, Croydon CR0 9NA Independent Commodore Products Users Group



RELICS (A1200) ... 91% Best Game 1994, A.F. £6.99 SCH Kirts Art Parkway

... 2nd Rest Game 1994, A.F. £3.99 ONE Create Arbertures

PHONE NOW FOR A FREE CATALOGUE SENT OUT TO YOU SAME DAY

#### **Eastwood** AMIGA PD All disks 80n inc p8 Tel: 01709 829748

A1200 AGA FRED FISH SCOPE 17BIT ISD ANINET. TBAG, GAMES, CLIPART,

SAME DAY DESPATCH 114 FITZWILLIAM RD. **EASTWOOD, ROTHERHAM** S65 1PX

CAT DISK SEND 1 BLANK DISK + SAF



OTHERS CAN ONLY FOLLOW

WITH FULL DESCRIPTIONS
INDEX & VIRUS CHECKER ONLY (I)
Phone for the LATEST PROGRAMS:

th Croydon



**Barry Voce** 01602 264973 11 Campion Street, Arnold, Nottingham NGs 8GR

#### THE 100% AMIGA P.D. LIBRARY We stock: Fred Flat 1-1000, Music, Assassins Game Disks, Utilities, Sideshows, Anims, Forts, Clip Art, Demos, L.S.D. Legal Tools, Chestel and more Name and Address that and desired

Birt Bussel

Apar Bothy & Truthbrash - ASA Denne
Apar Bothy & Truthbrash - ASA Denne
Nerse 7 o Done

ASA Denne
Series 7 o Done

ASA Denne
Series 7 o Done

ASA Denne
Series 9 one
Series 9 Magic user interface Antiga Systems Mostler World Databask (20) 900 All disks sent by 1st class post

DISKS FROM 660 INCL P&P CDs 20% all but price - Ask for But Send 50s for Catalogue Dak includes munit & games Send Charges, Pile to: AMERICAN STO

Sept AC 235 DESTER HAD MIRTH NUMBER PROTEIN WINCS, SY10 1TE



#### FUTURE ROLEPLAYER Issue 2 out now

To place an ad on this pa

# GUIDE

Leading the way in Amiga advice, the definitive guide is back to keep enthusiasts fully informed



System Medical 121
Frank Nord reviews a few Internet programs that have made a welcome appearance

Stevie Kennedy gets his polygons under control to make the best out of 3D modelling

Program interrupt schemes are common when using ARexx scripts. Paul Overaa shows how and why

BT bites back. The Chief of Press and Broadcasting gets tough in reply to our February column

### **Publishing**

129 Frank Nord goes through the various motions involved in creating your own typefaces

Phil South shows you how to swap different colours in your Amos programs

Paul Overra explains the advantages of a midi synthesizer when sequencing, despite the cost

Gary Whiteley shows why overscan is necessary when producing your own video

### DIRECT FROM

- All our Genlocks feature:
- Fade Amiga graphics Crossfade between Amiga & Video
- Amiga preview monitor facility
- · Amiga only, video only, overlay and keyhole modes
- Full instruction manuals
- Designed and manufactured in the UK

### MANUFACTUR PRICES:

Composite standard video Genlock: Rendale 8802 FMC.....£169 Super-VHS Genlock: Rendale 9402.....

Philips CM8833 Monitor.....£235 Amiga 1200 Ram: 2Mb...£129 4Mb...£189 8Mb...£329 Amiga 1200 2.5" IDE Hard Drives:

170Mb.....£200 130Mb.....£180

Marcam Ltd, 62 Tenter Road, Moulton Park, Northampton NN3 6AX Fax: 01604 647403 Tel: 01604 790466

### COLOUR KITS for MONO PRINTERS SHIRT PRINTING RIBBONS FLEXIDUMP 3 Dack there are you plant, printer different cases when the eithbook used varied to the top off, take out the old these and rived a reverse from the control of the control COLOUR GRAPHICS LIKE YOU'VE ONLY 699.95 CARE SPECIAL 629.95 ALLOW EACH CARE PRICE £12.99 TIS-COLOUR PACK: 3 Yellow, 3 Magesta, 3 Cyan refill EIZ-85, available for Babblejet and Deskjet "CARE-SIX PACK" will refill HF5568A Cartridge 6 times. The HPSIGNA High Capacity 3 times. The Caron BC/U Cartridge 6 times. Please state type when ordering. + BLACK REFILLS ONLY CHAP CARE PRICE (19.99 Dept AMC, 15 Holland Gardens, Garston, Watford, Herts, WD2 6JN, Fax: 0923 672102 GOT A BLOCKED NOZZLE? DON'T THROW AWAY YOUR CAR **ORDER LINE ON 01923 894064**

# A pick of the Frank Nord looks at various programs that have recently come from the net

a shareware alternative - VMM v3.0 a sil/misr 179ki. It also requires MUI along with an

MMU-equipped CPU (68020 with 68851, full 68030, 68040) to work, but it really works well and seems to me to be faster than its

are running Workbench 2.04 or 2.1, neither



No more going to the top of the screen to anapahot a window, FII

Soughor All Author) Luse all the time. This either MLE or the BGUI library, so make sure

one of those multiple commodity back let you use the " wildcard accelerate your mouse and give it RMB shift functions. and much more. The only thing I don't like program for it, but then again, it wouldn't be-

amone's WRStartun

#### SNAPSHOTS

Forceicon Justi/wb 114kl is one of those them to your taste and also snapshot their

The said it before and I'll say it again -KingCon just/shell 128kl is what a Shell should be like. The latest version (1.3) offers such

Last up in my list of funky things to get is

Amiga Medical Part 5



virtual memory is homendously slow in any case, and shouldn't be used as an alternative

With more options than you can shake a stick at, Forcelcon lets you or

Compare RISC and CISC

#### Acronym attack - part three attaching peripherals to a computer

RAM: Random Access Memory: As in RAM chips. CHIP RAM. RISC: Reduced Instruction Set Computing. Compare CISC

ROM: Read Only Memory. A chip containing instructions for the computer that cannot be written to. The Amiga's Kickstart chip is an example of a ROM. and replace in case of fault, an SMT one is impossible

RTG: ReTargettable Graphics. Not really a standard yet on the Amiga, but a system whereby the operating system outputs interprets them independently. This opens the way for a variety of graphics cards exploiting

these instructions to offer higher resolutions, more speed or more colours. The cards doing this should remain transparent to the operating system and the user. The Picasso II graphics card is the closest thing to an RTG graphics card on the

SCSI: Small Computer Systems Interface. A standard for

SMT: Surface Mount Technology. Rather than soldering sockets to PCBs (Printed Circuit Boards), SMT allows companies to solder the chips directly to the PCB. The only problem is that while a socketted chip is easy to remove

without the right tools. SQL: Structured Query Language. A programmable database system used worldwide by very large organisations who require a great deal of data sorted. ASCIL is the Amiga version, included on the coverdisk with

the February issue of this mag. SYS: On an Amiga, the floppy disk or hard drive partition that the Amiga has been booted from, usually Workbench.

TCP/IP: Transfer Control Protocol/Internet Protocol. The networking standard the Internet is based upon. It works by putting segments of the information, called packets, you

wish to send across the network in an 'envelope containing the sender's address and destination. The network then uses any route available to get the packets to their final destination

VLIW: Very Long Instruction Word. An adaption of the principles behind superscalar RISC processors (multiple RISC processors on a single chip), but system software is responsible for sticking several RISC instructions together in a stream which are then executed by the processor.

VLSI: Very Large Scale Integration. Normally this refers to processors that have more than 1 million transistors. WIMP: Windows, Icons, Menus, Pointer. The term coined by scientists at Xerox's Palo Alto Research Centre to refer to

a Graphical User Interface (GUI), for instance Workbench or www. Netspeak for WorldWide Web



### \*\*\*\*\*\* BUY DIRECT FROM THE U.S.A. & SAVE



CINE COMPLETING

Register or right

Register or rig BETTER CONCEPTS, INC. 10 MANDON TERRACE 914-639-5095 VOICE

#### EIXED PRICE ONLY £42.99 incl. (ASSOL, ASSO ONLY) \* Price includes PARTS, LABOUR, DELIVERY & VAT Est. 13 Years + 90 day warranty on all repairs + 34 hour turn-around on most repairs + All upgrades purchased from us fitted free with repair \* Includes FULL DIAGNOSTICS, SERVICE AND SOAK test \* If drive or keyboard need replacing add £10 AMIGA A1200 Repairs only £52.99 - Fully inclusive SPECIAL OFFERS A600/1200 Internal Drive £35.95 A 500 Keyboard (UK) £42.10 A2000 PSU Fatter Agnus 8372A £18.40 A520 Xchange Modulator £18.00 HARD DRIVES CHIPS CHIPS Add £1.00 P&P on chips, £2.50 P&P on drives & PSUs. We reserve the right to refuse repairs Our company offer the most competitive dealer repair service on all home comp Credit facility available. SIND FOR FREE INFORMATION PACK TODAY. Service HOTLINE (0116) 247 0059 DART Computer Services (Dept. AMC), 105 London Rd LEICESTER LE2 OPF



Pybon Evetoms

VLab motion system Fall non finear video editing system fades board. The most competitive and the mo board available, import your frames from	E999 /wips/effects all on st versatile motion Lightwave, Imagine,
board available, supports St Real 3D and record to video live. Supports St <b>Topcata</b> Full 16 Bit Audio Card. Record and playbac	
sampler. Viaby/c Real time SVHS Digitiser Board.	€345
AirLink 2 GB Barracuda	£69 £990
1 GB Barracuda 230 MB Fuiltsu Magneto Optical	£660 £749
Box of Five 230 MB MO Disks Lightwave Courses	E185 Call for details
Humanoid Power Macros	£170 £90 £99 each
Motion Master 1 & 2	£99 E4611

motion Master 1 Wavemaker City Builder Snap Maps 1 & 2 Sparks £25 sta Pro 3.0 E429 LightWave 3.5 KCad 3D Modelling Service, 24-Bit Colour Scanning, A3 Plotting Service

PHONE: 01843 292 150. FAX: 01843 292 150 WANTED: SECOND HAND AMIGA 3000



Modelling for fun and modelling for animation are two different activities. In the former througands of enthusiasts requisity crafted in loving detail - huge affairs with tens of thousands of polygons and image maps splattered all over them.

Modelling for animation is a process of creating as much detail as the camera demands and no more. It is also a process at getting paid usually depends on delivery at a certain time. More polygons means slower rendering, greater demands on your system.

It's always fun to take a subject and create an exact 3D equivalent, but for animators, models are a means to an end and should be treated as such. Luckily, there are plenty of

without sacrificing too much on detail. Much of the wastage in a 3D model is caused by modelling tricks which are designed

tools. However, though it's true that liberal use

Polygon savers

The three golden rules for keeping polygon counts low are just simple

1. Don't use primitives unless you have to. They are inherently inefficient and usually need a

lot of editing before they fit into your model. If you do use them, make them as simple as

possible with as few polygons as you can get away with. Imagine users should always

2. Create models for at least their detailed components) from scratch where possible. You'd

be surprised how easy it is to build something using points and faces from the ground up.

3. Use automatic tools sensibly. Extrusion, lathing, drilling, and so on are powerful tools,

but can quickly multiply your polygon count. In particular, extruding along a path or spline

beware of the program's eagerness to create default primitives with lots of sectional

# Keeping it simple

Models with engineering precision aren't always the hest for 30 animators. Stevie Kennedy tries to keep his polygons under control

modeling they will often pay back that time Extrusion is a good example. Take the pubbar shown in figure 1, a very wasteful model shapes - a cross section of the bar itself and a disc for the bar rail. Both were then extruded

Unfortunately it's not possible to tell the software you only want extra sections along the length of the extrusion where an angle or

sure the detail is good enough where

To keep the polygon count lower, extrude the object with three or five sections per bend and only one for straight lengths, then bend it manually. This takes more time, but not as much as you'd think and the result is a bar with hundreds fewer polygons than before. As long as you bend in only one plane at a time, you'll be surprised how accurately you can work without the need for paths, spline curves, and so on Isee Squire 21

concentrated on a jeep which was built using digitised images as a real world guide. The finished model made use of only one streatile primitive - a modified sphere used to fill out the wheel arches - so this relatively detailed model was completed using only about 5000

#### DO IT VOURSELE The canopy section mounted on the rear of

the leep figure 3) is an example of how manual modelling can save a lot of polygons over the usual extrusion methods. Each bar is made of a disc with only six sides (they aren't going to feature in any close-upst) and extruded with only seven sections, then bent to shape using the jeep's body as a guide

When completed, the canopy uses only 356 polygons yet does the same job as many hundreds more. Less thought in the initial modelling plans would have resulted in maybe an eight or 16-sided disc being extruded along a curve, and this efficient little

# Amiga 3D Part 3



ended up with 1000 polygons or more. In many situations, there are models which lend themselves deceptively to the use of primitives when a bit more modelling hassle will save a great deal of avoidable detail. The iomican on the back of our leep is an example

Figure 4 shows the can in question, which sports only 216 polygons yet is one part of the jeep which gives the most impression of detail It was built from a single polygon in the shape of the can's front elevation, extruded to form were scaled down to give the can its top and side elevation shape

A bit of Boolean drilling to create the simple 'X' embossing, a handle and a spout, and Bob's ver mother's brother. Hardly the most impressive example in the world, but an object built from scratch to be functional and visually effective at the same time.

Modelling just for fun can be one of the most enjoyable ways to dabble in 3D, because you have your own Airfix factory at your fingertips and imagination is seemingly the only limit. When it comes to rendering and animation, however, memory, disk space, and time Inot to mention electricity bills) are more important, and the smart modeller will by to develop his or her skills towards building the most efficient objects for the job in hand.

Mind you. I still think my Robin Reliant needs a bit more detail on the underside of the dashboard. Just for accuracy's sake, yunderstand...

to create bent objects can be very wasteful.

and you have complete control throughout the process.

Figure 1: This bar might look okay when rendered, but it shows all the signs of wasteful extrusion. See how many pointless polygons it has in its straight middle section:



making the bar. We now have only 10 extruded sections, leaving planty for the bendy ands while the middle



than it has to be, the jeep's canopy is one of the parts of the model which add detail, and it does so with as fee

Amiga Computing



Figure 4: A jerrycan built from ratch in Lightwave saves so m dypons that we can afford to be on elides then it need

Presented in association with AMIGA COMPUTING, ST FORMAT and enthusiastically supported by GASTEINER

IF IT'S 1995 THAT MUST MEAN ANOTHER BREATHTAKING

# ATARI AND AMIGA SPOTLIGHT SHOW!

THE ONLY PLACE TO BE ...

# SPOTLIGHT '95 SHOW

# \* GREAT SHOW OFFERS \* OVER 30 EXHIBITORS INCLUDING AMIGA COMPUTING AND ST FORMAT

SEE, TRY AND BUY FROM A WIDE RANGE OF THE LATEST AND BEST
PRODUCTS AND SERVICES FROM AMIGA AND ATARI
MANUFACTURERS, DEALERS AND DISTRIBUTORS

## "NOW IN ITS THIRD GREAT YEAR AND GROWING FAST"

PLACE: NOVOTEL HOTEL, HAMMERSMITH, LONDON.

DATE: 10th & 11th JUNE 1995

TIME: 10AM TO 6PM

TICKETS: £5.00 CHILDREN UNDER 5 FREE

For advanced booking phone Gasteiner on 0181-345-6000 or Fax on 0181 345 6868

ne of the first things you discover as you start withing and using A Mone scripts is that Affors will automatically reministe the execution of a sprigit Fe encounters. I distingent that produces an error. The chances unspretty high first you soon learn that an Affors. script can be stopped by yiging Control C. What you may not know is that both of these situations are actually part of a for more general program interrupt scrime augusported by Affors.

This internal interrupt system can be used to trap a number of common error or user-generated exception conditions and, by enabling the appropriate interrupt signals, it is possible for programs to take remedial action where the result might otherwise mean premasure termination of the program or perhaps even a fully fledged

the program or perhaps even a fully fledged guru-style system crashi AReox's interrupt facilities are then used to enable programs to identify, and react to, particular environment situations. While they are useful for

providing things like function cancellation options, on-line help displays and so on, perhaps their most important use in providing what are known as safe ayanchronous 'abnormal evis' program paths. (Ayanchronous interrupt eyents are ones which can cauce an interrupt signal to occur at any time user typed Control C characters are of course one common class of detectable avanthronous event.

Supposing your script makes use of certain ordered library functions that open windows or result in memory or other system resources being allocated. Under normal circumstances your script would, or should, deallocate or otherwise hand back those resources when it terminated. If your program did not perform those deallocation tasks because of early termination due to an Aflicox.

detected error, for example, all manner of subtle (or perhaps not so subtlet snags could arise. Windows might remain open, memory could be effectively lost and so on. Allock's interrupt signalling provides a way of

SIGNAL instruction which takes this form:

SIGNAL ON | OFF condition

By using such statements to control the state of interrupts might be passed to the same handler, various interrupt flags it is possible for selected thus enabling the same piece of program-specific interrupt sources to be turned on or off. Details of 'close down' code to be executed before a

# Interrupting a statement



facilities, relative to these of other languages, as surprisingly easy program terminated under error or syntax interrupt conditions:

Error: Syntax: This is where you would place your own programspecific closedown code:

n code:

It's worth mentioning at this point that two other things happen when internupts occur. Firstly, Allexx dismandles any active loop and control constructs before passing control to the specified internupt handler. This means, for instance, that while it is safe to jump out of a loop it is impossible to jump

back into it again.

However, only the control structures within the immediate environment are dismired so it is propositive, and more to the point perfectly safe, to use 50/94/ instruction inside function and without a stiffenging the califfer environment. Secondly, two special variables get effected --the variable 50/L and translating of the other interval in a runtime feature the feature that the proposed is not the control safe space to programs can determine the source fine that was being executed when the interrupt occurred) and IC gets set to be appropriate manum cost in a mero or great as

appropriate return code if an error or synaxis interrupt has occurred. Another useful feet will be Another useful feeture of the Affects interrupt, amongements is the begain larner will alloo be the blood for the returning transfer code used within your sport, in their exempts, in the called some custom Control C break harding code by users, as Seption of the C, Steement A, Byould sect this is also be sible for my associated break handler and a set of the sible for my associated break handler of the sible for my associated break handler section and if you can be registering to the result in the program giving the emoting or defined in the benefit handler code before terminance.

the various detectable sources are shown in Table 1 and the bottom line, as far as the Albox coder is concerned, is the when an identifiable condition occurs the interrupt is disabled and control gets passed to the appropriate interrupt handler. Notice that the NOVALUE condition allows a program to detect the use of non-initialised Albox variables. This, needless to say, can provide a

program to detect the use of non-initialised Alloov variables. This, needless to say, can provide a useful debugging tool in large scripts. Incidentally, multiple conditions can be trapped and sent to the same routine by specifying adjacent labels. The following double-base code fraziement shows how both error and surfaxe.

interrupt.rexx - a simple break trap example

signal on break,c  $\ell^{\pm}$  activate branch to program's own control-c handling routine  $^{\pm}\ell$  do 141 to 5000

exit /\* logical end of program \*/

break\_s: say 'this text was printed from the break handler as the user hit control-o' signal quit Listing f: A simple break handling

BBEAK\_D spip an AmegaDOS comesC.

tege an AmegaDOS comesC.

BBEAK\_F traps an AmegaDOS comesG.

BBEAK\_F traps and AmegaDOS comesG.

BBEAK\_F tra

NOVALUE traps the use of unimitialised variables.

traps most syntax and execution error

Table 1: Possible ARexx interru sources

> Amiga Computing JUNE 1995



guru Paul

Oueraa

The number one selling games magazine on the planet is coming to the UK...



prepare yourself.

premiere UK edition on sale June 29th

n response to the article I wrote in issue 83 about the UK's telephone systems, I got a letter from 87, which I must say shooted me a little bit at levent waiter that SI were regular readers of our exceemed magazine. But 81, I'm printing the letter. This objects it mean I necessarily agree with everypting they say, but I think it's only it in but them have a right to religiv. Here we go, over to you Ted Graham, BT's Chief or Press and Broadcasting.

"There's no such thing as a fine local call. Oversias companies that do not change directly for local calls have to recope costs in other ways, for example from the restal charge, from lond distance call charges or by using profils made from those who make a large number of calls to suisidise low users. If thinks it is faire to charge customers according to the use they make of the telephone retwork.

The normal pattern in North America is that customers who do not want to pay for their local calls pay a very high rental. The definition of a local call is also very much more restricted than it is in the UK. This means that some local calls in the UK would be charged as rational calls in the UK would be charged as rational calls in the

"Britain's local call areas are among the bigges in the world. For instance, Nottingham's local area is five times the size of New York's. London's

is six times larger.
"BT has one of the

"8T has one of the most modern telephone networks in the world. It has invested more than \$20 billion in network modernisation since it was privatised in 1984, and now more than 98 percent of customers are on modernised

"BT introduced a national ISDN senice for business customers in 1988 and for small business and residential customers in 1991.

The U.S. by the most competitive market in the world with more than 150 competitive market in the world with more than 150 competitive. The competitive market was the competitive market of the competitive market. Overset comparise, especially from the U.S. are limiting us to get insure the U.S. when the to competitive with 81 m all actions of the U.S. the competitive market stroke the U.S. when not to compete with 81 m all actions of the U.S. the competitive market stroke to domestic outstomers, presumably because they didnit feel that would be commercially violate. They now, like 81f. Not competition in all areas of their business.

# It's good to talk, but is it cheap?

rose for calls. Since privateation, the average residential bill has come down by 29 per cent in real terms, after taking inflation into account. For business customers it has dropped by about 50 percent, it is also a fallacy to say that Mercury are

always cheaper than BT. A recent BT survey proved that when our best price deals were compared with Mercury's best, BT came out cheaper. Its findings were endossed by Coopers and Lybrand, international management consultants."



Ted Graha
BT Chief o
Press and
Broadcasting

### Are we being served?

Well, tests, you for that, and I hope that III is requisition sure that handed upon hundred or hange Comparison to the Conference of the C

objects. But all that aside, an ISDN service which people can afford would be a good start, and win BT more support than any amount of trumpet blowing about how good it is compared to the rest of the world. It's the UK Tim concern

about, not how we compare with Japan. You can say that ISON is only the same price as two lines, and what you get is two lines. But, who c the service more. This is going to become a growth area in the next few years, and if someone gets the commo user on his side, rather than treating him on her like a moaniminine for complaining about the site of his phone bit then whosever it is will get the bulk of the commo business in the UK.

If that person is one of these US firms who are partially according to their so be it. I will go to ahoover offers me the best deal. Not in roat terms, but in the small matter of a reduced monthly bill compared to the ones! have now, not I 4 years ago. I agree that ET has cleaned up its act a lot recently, and ingright of the properties of the properties of the large of the second part of the properties of the large of the second part of the billing structure was a properties.

master stroke. All we need to do now is wipe out the mode one and then we would be talking turkey. here, that's my two pennioth. And for what it's worth, I use Mercury.

> Amiga Computing JUNE 1995



Comms nitwit Phil South takes a call from AT

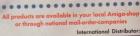






**CD-Write** 

FreshFish 8





GTI
Grenville Trading International Gmbt-Zimmersmiblenweg 73
61440 Oberursel - Germany
Tel+49-6171-85937
Fax +49-6171-85932
EMail: Compuserve 100336,1245

The Beauty Of Chaos

ont designers are currently entering an era of recognition and even adulation in the design press. Names like Barry Dark and Innarhan Hoeffer might mean nothing to you or I but their names are whispered in design circles. Barry Deck has created a rather stunning cyberpunky font called Caustic

Caustic Biomorph is a fairly standard slab or egyptian serif typeface that has been given the Fontographer treatment and rendered into something quite outstanding. Deck is also responsible for what some people have called the font of the '90's. Template Gothic. Never heard of it? Well, you have almost certainly seen it on programmes like Top Of The Pops. maragines like ID and The Face, album covers (particularly rave/trance stuff) and many other places

Biomorph which I am going to use as inspiration for this month's article

### FIFGANT

Hoeffler, on the other hand, is more interested in the origins of type design and creates new type that is elegant and austere, following inspiration from designers like Bodoni and Gill. But his work can be seen in that most up-to-date of magazines: Wired.

Enough preamble, already - let's get on and try to design our own typeface. This is an enormous topic, but we want something rough and ready that we can then play around with and tweak to our hearts' desires later. The roughest and most ready way of designing your typeface is to draw it in DPaint and import the individual characters into TypeSmith as templates

For the foot I have created for this article. I am going to want the blobby edges autotracing gives, but you might not want this for your font.



looking jolly spanking in the

PagrStream 3

# Retter than the rest



ABCDEFGHE

A work in progress. Brushes you can see at the bottom of the acreen are used for

Once the bitmap version of your font is completed to your satisfaction and you've saved each character separately to disk, it's time to load up TypeSmith. Choose 'New' from the Project. menu and then 'Open IFF ILBM Template' from the Template menu. This will let you load in your bitmaps one at a time, starting with capital A. Your best bet is to load the image at its original size and then scale it up (locking the aspect ratio) to fit the x-height or ascender line. Choose autotrace but beware of the Accurate option if

Unfortunately, there are very few shortcuts in

font design, so you'll just have make all those edges nice and straight by hand. Once more.

because I wanted a blobby look to my font, I

have only used a very low resolution for my letters - each one is only about 100 pixels square. The more accurate the autotrace, the more detail you need in the original bitmaps you might want to only put one character on a screen and work like that SATISFIED

your bitmaps are low resolution as it may follow the stairsteps of the pixels. Once you have laid out all 256 characters, or at least as many as you think necessary, it is time to go in and match them all to your templates as

outting chunks from the individual letters much as possible. You will need to go around each character, tweaking every vertex and its control points to ensure you end up with straight

> lines and comers where you want them. This is going to take you a fair while so I suggest you come back to this article when you've done Done? So quickly, too. Okay, now we need to deal with the spacing of the font. Check all spacing by eye for what feels right to you, but remember that your screen representations are

only an approximation. I'm sure that type designers the world over are throwing up their hands in horror when I talk about spacing your characters by eye, but I've only got a single page.

and anyway, this is just an experiment. Now you have done all the setting up, all that remains is to save it out as a font format you are going to want to use, whether that be Postscript. CG or bitmapped. Remember to only design your fonts in black and white and don't make them too complex for the autotracer.

**Amiga Computing** 

al GmbH 6,1245

# PLAYER Manager 2

Player Manager 2 is a football
management simulation with
ONE BIG DIFFERENCE - you can
actually test your managerial decisions
where it counts - on the bitch.





Match Report











Features that add superb arcade action to playable management.

Side View



Top Down



Isometric



his month's routine comes from regular correspondent Graham Moody of Plumstead, London, who has written this nice routine for colour switching called lowitch colour amos ' As he says in his letter. 'Here's a nice little routine for swapping colours. from one index number to another. And to prove it I have made you a little demo." The demo shows you how to switch colours from the indexed colours in the palette by using a swap screen and fading between the two to give the final effect. Thanks Graham, and keep up the

good work We start the routine by initialising everything. as per usual:

#### Cars Off : Cls 0 : Paper 0 : Flash Off

Then we start a loop to load all the index colours. from the default palette into an array, just for the purposes of the demo:

Pen N : Locate ,N : Centre "This is index colour"+StrS(N)+" "Next N

Next we set the timer to 0, for the sake of timing the enterprise. (Why we have to time it. I'm not sure, but let's go with what Graham wants, shall

Then we have the main guts of the program. which chooses two colours randomly which will

he swapped later between two of the indices using the procedure:

and finally you call the procedure which has been fed the values generated:

The Mouse Key line means the mouse button will terminate the program, and the For/Next loop will delay the program enough to complete the

# Multicalaured swap shop

fading effect. Press the mouse button at any time and the ornoram will stop its colour switching and count to the Amor ornoram

And that is that. Now all you need to do is define the procedure and you're outs here. The routine will swap two colours, from one index number to another. To make the colour swapping as smooth as possible, the colours are

Provedure SWITCHCOLOGE SPEED, C1, C21 This CSN is the current screen number, hence the

On error, either can be used to detect and trap an error without having to return to the editor window. You can either jump to a label la subroutinel or a proc name.

The next bit says 'Find me a free screen

and if there are no free screens, you must pop

colour

If there is an error, skip to the bug trapper

Skin oners a screen to switch to

Screen Spen 5,32,32,16,4 This grabs the palette of the current screen

Then we hide the colour switching screen: Screen Hide S

Having done that we wait for the next vertical blank which in the LIK is the next 50th of a second. In the US it is a 60th, all down to screen rates. Next we read the colour register

lmos coder Phi

a illau of

sulanning

rolours in you

lmos programs

and do the colour swap:

Colour C2.510851

then we ready the screen we want to work with and fade in the new colours:

Screen CSS

Grab the palette, close the screen and that's it. It's not a particularly fast switch, but it's a clever trick and one which might come in handy, especially if you are working with screens of different palettes. I like the sort of Amos routines I am being sent,

so keep them coming. I have a number of possibles for upcoming columns, but these can easily be usurped by a hot new routine if one arises. I'm especially interested in routines which use animation, and if the program creates its own sprites then so much the better, as I prefer not to out graphics onto the cover disk if I can avoid it, because it causes no end of problems at our end. Keep 'em short and keep 'em good, that's the Amos column motto. See you next time!

#### Write stuff

If you have an Amos question, or a routine you'd like to share with the world, House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP. Please send routines on an Amiga disk with notes on how the program works on paper. Make the routines short Juse these routines as a guide) and make them reasonably independent of any graphics and sound support files, although I will make

Amiga Computing

# Visage



# Computers

27 Watnall Road Hucknall Nottingham

If you have found a cheaper price elsewhere in this magazine, call us and we will do our hest to beat it.

(0115) 964 2898

AMIGA PD
PARTY '94 DEMOS
1 Andromeda - Nesust AGA 2 Bomb - Molon Originić AGA (2) 3 Santy - Roich AGA 4 Polka Bros - Twisted AGA 4mb (4 5 Sietets - Sout Kitchen AGA (2) 6 Rabele-Wharmer Stammer AGA( 7 Melon - Nirja AGA 8 Oxyron - Villing Timo AGA (4) 9 Dig Dreame-Elemal MadressAGA( 10 40k Intro

We also stock: Utilities, Fish 1-1000, Assassins 1-220, F1 Licenseware 1-44, and are now the sole distributor for LSD Legal Tools from #152 onwards. The LSD Legal Tools cost

DISK PRICES & POSTAL RATES NSKS PRICE PER DISK

11-25 26+	20.02 00.02	
Acons	1/800 A	

HOW TO

orders payable to "VISAGE COMPUTERS". Please allow 5 working days for cheques to clear.

99

# call for prices

BY PHONE - Ord taken from 9.30am

to	1	anter Co

£59.00 Mives video & computer graphics with 000 00

£139.99

£229 99

6449 99

Machine Memory O.EMID 625.00 1MR C20.00 1MB 1MD Yes 640.99 £134.99 €189.99

ALTO 14.400 External fax

Fax class 3, V34 Modems come supplied with Cables, manuals and Comms software

4MR 72 Pin 70ns OMB 72 Pin 70ns

16MB 72 Pin 70ns

A500 Internal

A1200

Amitek Amiga External

ease, Inc. free Scala HT100

A600/A1200 Interna

ALTO 28,800 External fax m

24BIT Real-Time Colour Digitizer A1200/4000 Recommended, 2.04 & 1.5 MEG Required. Only £129.99

Same Specification Only £159.99 reased speed. C10 00 3.5" - 2.5" HD Lead Canon BJ-10 Refils Midi interface 619 99 MegaMouse 400DPI C14 00 Parnet Lead Inc Software £10.99 £1.99 Mouse Mats Amiga Dustcovers 64 99 C7 00 Parallel Printer Cable 50 Capacity Disk Box

100 Capacity Disk Box TDK FLOPPY DISKS Call for best prices on TDK DS/DD 30p each

Fits into the PCMCIA interface of your A1200. Fast SCSI2 interface to con nect CD Drives, Hard Drives, Etc. Just £69.99

STANDARD (3-4 DAYS) **PS 95** NEXT DAY COURIER 61.95 SMALL ITEMS All prices include VAT ices are correct at time of going to pre

# AMIGA HARDWARE

£239.99 NEW...BJC4000 Colour BubbleJet Colour 360DPI - Mono 720 x 360 DPI

6399.99

\$209.99

Only £195.00

(coated paper required). Built in auto-

STUDIO 2 - PRINTER STUDIO

Only

360 DPL

Professional print studio for the Amiga

Enhance the output of your printer Inc.

790 DPI on FPSON STYLUS Colour.

BJ10sx Low Cost A4 BubbleJet 360 C170 00

BJ200 Mono BubbleJet Printer 80

Rate including Tandem CDROM

32 Bit CD Console. With 7 games Inc.

Cannon Fodder, Ultimate Body Blows

Now available

Apollo

accelerator

cards -

Page Auto Sheetfeeder

An Amazingly Low ...

HARD DRIVES	LOOK AT WHAT YOU GET FROM OUR HDs
12ms £159.99 12ms £169.99 12ms £179.99 12ms £179.99 12ms £189.99 10ms NEWI LOW PRICE £259.99	Drives come ready to run prepped and formatted with WB Installed with 100MB of FREE top quality Public Domain Software.

2 GIG 10	IS NEW! LOW PH	E£259.99	Software.
QUANTU			Only quality drives used, with at least 1 year warranty
3.5" IDE			(Most 2 to 5 year).
	12ms	£139.99	
20MB	12ms	£159.99	PRINTERS
40MB	12ms	£189.99	PHINTERS
30MB	10ms	£209.99	EPSON
-GIG	10ms	£499.99	Stylus Colour Inkjet Printer
3.5" SCS	12		Photographic quality output when used
		0400.00	with optional 720DPI printer driver

730MB	10ms	£209.99
3.5" SCS	12	
270MB	12ms	£199.99
540MB	12ms	£239.99
1-GIG	10ms	£549.99
2.1-GIG	10ms	2999.99
_		

400MD

540MB.

L. I GIGI		
IBM	54, 34	
2.5° IDE	10 YS	
SOME	16ms	£109.99
130MB	16ms	£129.99
170MB	16ms	£159.99
340MB	12ms	£209.99

	All	2.5	Drives	include	IDE	cai	Ы
0	OM	R	12	ms		24	2
14	οм	В	12	3MS		zz	v

3.5" IDE	
65MB12ms	£149
548MB12ms	
1.5" Hard Drives will fit into	the A1200/4
cable required for A1200	£19.99 - 5
ACCESSORIES). When you	purchase y

.5" Hard Drives will fit into the A1200	4
cable required for A1200 £19.99 -	٤
CCESSORIES). When you purchase	У
trive from us we can fit it for a charge of £	11
including collection & delivery). Please or	'n
ument prices & availability before ordering	ļ.

1200 (	OVERDRIVES	1
70MB		£219
		€229
		£259
GIG.		£419
	ALEA DOWER EXT	DMA

1-GIG	£419.
A500 ALFA POWER EX	
270MB	£234.
420MB	£259.
540MB	£289.
730MB	
1-GIG	£489.
Alta Power HDs plug into the I	MA port of

\$37.99

BY POST - Please make cheques & postal





equencing software has revolutionized music making over the last few years, but despite the is a to dar three as still a great many musically-oriented Amiga users who, at least to other, have not steam the plunge into Mildi sequencing. Part of the reason may be the estar seprethe because goe into the world of Mild its necessary to have a synthesize for sound module and separate begoderd, some Mild Solimane; and a Mildi interface. The good next shough it little nowadays, more of the equipment reading out in the nowadays, more of the equipment need got an

arm and a leg.

The Dr Ts KCS sequencer, for example, which is used by many professional musicarm, has now reached a price level almost everyone can afford. Millerium, the main Dr T software distribution in the UK (Tel 01602 552200), sells it for just 699. Budget synthesizers are also available for less than E100 and there are whosp plenty of bragains to be fined.

if you hunt around for second-hand equipment. Lowered synthesizes might not offer things like touch-sensitive keyboards but they are fine for learning with and, in the main, sound extremely good. Half an hour wandering around your local music shop will give you a good idea of the way Mish has taken off.

By the way, one major advantage of Midi is that it is flexible – it's easily possible to connect Midi units from many different manufacturers together and, believe it or not, they will work together very well indeed!

#### TECHNICAL

The other thing that sometimes puts people off the thought of getting involved with Midi is list technical side. Fortunately, it's not necessary to be a technical whiz' in order to use Midi. In fact, dayto-day Midi sequencing is as straightforward as any other main-stream computer application.

Nevertheless, it helps to have a rough idea of how and will work under the surface and to at least know the principles of how things such as sequences work. There's nothing margin doos this, it's just that Mid messages are based on numbers so it's possible to use computers to store and manipulate that the properties of the possible to use computers to store and manipulate that the properties to store and the properties that the proper

The numbers which represent these Midlimessages usually get transmitted when you do something – touch a control knob, press a note on a keyboard etc. On a synthesizer, streams of numbers which represent such things as the notes being played will be transmitted at the Midl-Out.

Other types of Midl equipment send similar streams of numbers and because the meanings of the numbers are all standardised, one piece of Midl

#### Unanimous decision

One thing that users of all Midd systages on is this -even the most basic system can make such a data difference to the east with which are and be created that it will allow any even the absolute musical beginner produce compositions that sound got that sounds the pour confer feeling that the such as the

# Making a start with Midi units



equipment can understand the messages from another piece of equipment. To get one unit to talk to another you simply use a Midi lead to connect them together, using the appropriate

Mild-in and Mild-Out terminals.

When you connect a sequencer program into a Mild system it can interpret and store these Mild messages, and hence record the details about

messages, are nerve record or excess own what's going on a pu play. In flict, what happens when you hit a note on a synthicity explosant is that there pieces of Mid-information get transmitted – a status type, which sign' here comes a message about a note being MiX. a number representing the particular note in question, and statly a number which indicates how hard the note was hit joinousch sensible substantial messages.

Because the steus byte includes details of which Mild channel is being used, the sequence, after it has read these three pieces of information, will know you have hit a note on the keyboard, which Mild channel you're using, which note you hat and lastly, will have a mesure of its loudness. This nor of information is intolay stored in the computer's memory, usually as a simple tot of events. However, a bit more information needs to be added before the sequencer can make use of this data. — I needs to know about the time scale between various events, otherwise it wouldn't be able to play them back properly. Sequencers can usually do one of two things here. They can use their own clock to keep back of the time, or can read 'clock message's provided by one of the

pieces of Midi equipment.

One way or the other, the sequence will measure the time interval between the various Midi events and can therefore time stamp each event as it occurs. At the end of the day, the sequencer will have built a list of all the messages and times at which they have occurred.

and times at which they have occurred. To replay such a sequence, all the sequencer needs to do is read through this list of events and play back each event at the right time. Every Midsystem, from the simplest set up to the most complex, works in essentially the same way, although needless to say the actual facilities provided will vary according to the equipment you.





nusic but
aue neuer
onnected
our Amiga t
i Midi synth
then you are
nissing out.



Dr T's KCS is now incredible



# Bacal Issues

If you've missed any of these issues, now's your chance to put things right, by either buying an individual issue or a full six months' worth. But hurry - stocks are limited!



ON 2 DISKS: Scroller 2. a complete commercial video titling system



OW 2 DISKS: The complete version of TechnoSound Turbo and a





We take the first look at Lightwave 4 and its improvements. Plus we take the first sook at Lightware 4 and its improvements. Plass reviews of Cross Mac, DPaint 5, Aminet 1, Cobra 275MHz and CanDo 3 ON THE COVER: A tree CD crammed with 547Mb of files to use with



ON 2 DISSEST-3D tentures for 20 an 3D graphics applications. Plus



ON 2 DISKS: The complete, exclusive Easy Amos - all yours fre



reviews of the excellent MultiLayer, InfoNexus and Datastore.

ON 2 DISKS: DirWork, 10 out of 10 Maths Statistics demo and 10



OW & DISKS- Demos of Ratch Factory, Edge, Top Gear 2 and a host



The Video toaster finally arrives on the shores of Britain with the help of the Passport 4000. Also take a look at Imagine 3.1 OW 2 DISKS: The full version of Can Do 2 and a demo of the



#### Send me my back issues! Each issue costs just £3.99 (plus 50p p8p). Send this fo

and a cheque or postal order payable to IDG Media, to: Amiga Computing Back Issues, Media House, Adlington

	about availab		
55UE:			

Name:
Address:

Remember to fill in all of this form! If there are any problems, please telephone 01625 878888.

1993 ISSUES

April, May, June, August, December issues only £2.99 (Plus 50p P&P).

verscan describes a video image which more than adequately fills the entire screen of a video or TV display scan is necessary because various TVs and monitors may be set up differently - with slight variations between horizontal and vertical alignments etc. so to ensure an image fully covers the screen, overscan images are usually employed

For example, while a 640 x 512 image may look fine on your computer monitor. it won't necessarily work on a video display because it might not reach the edges of the screen. While this shortcoming may not be apparent with a screen of text on a plain, colour 0 background. once you start genlocking or mixing graphics with video the edges will soon become very visible particularly where items animate on and off screen

The result of using a non-overscan image mixed or penlocked with video is that border regions will be very obvious where there are no graphics around the edges of the video display.

The accepted PAL overscan resolution in hi-res interlace is 768 x 576 pixels (384 x 288 in lo-rest) but different programs seem to have been developed by folks who, for whatever reasons, weren't prepared to stick to the accepted norms. so there can be frustrating variations to deal with when moving images from one program to another

#### HERSIAN TA HERSIAN Electronic Art's Deluxe Paint was more quilty

than most in this respect and its oversran sizes weren't just 'wrong', they were apt to change between versions, making the display of older images more unreliable lat least as far as overscan placement went) when used in conjunction with newer versions of the software. DPaint 4's maximum overscan was 736 x 580; but EA weren't the only culprits, and even now there appears to be no common consensus of what constitutes full PAL overscan

The hardest thing about overscan is getting your images centred correctly and, while there's not enough room to give a full explanation here. much of it revolves around setting up the Amiga's Overscan Preferences correctly - which can be a right pain depending on the video/paint software and the genlock and video setup you use

Add to this the fact that the Amiga doesn't produce a truly full-width overscan image, and some genlocks can leave a gap of several lines at the top of the video screen, and you'll realise how frustrating initialising your overscan settings can be. I choose to save several different overscan preferences to deal with a number of specific situations and can recall them at will by saving each setting as a different screenmode file and putting them in my ToolManager's pull-down

# Jargon busting

nuch of Europe and many Commonwealth and ex-Commonwealth countries.

Overscan - a method of ensuring that

# Overscan - the big picture



to ensure no edges show on your TV acrees

If you want to set up your Amiga/Video system to best advantage, why not make a set of colour bars in full hi-res interface overscan and use them to determine the best placement on your video screen or monitor? Not only will you be able to set your Ownscan Preferences up but you'll also be able to set the colour and brightness of your monitor at the same time

#### GRID DILLISION

menus for recall as needed.

To make a colour bar screen use a paint program which can do 768 x 576 pixels for use half this - i.e. 384 x 288 if your Amiga doesn't have much memoryl and set up a grid to divide the screen into eight equal horizontal sections. Then, from left to right, draw eight full height. rectangles in the following colours (RGB scale 0-15)

White IRGB 10.10.101. Yellow 110.10.01 Cust (0,10,10), Green (0,10,0), Magenta (10,0,10), Red (10,0,0), Blue (0,0,10), Black (0,0,0). This colour bar very closely resembles a standard video test pattern, unlike some I've seen provided with video and graphics software over the years!

Then run the Overscan program from Preferences and, by flipping back and forth between Amiga screens luse Right-Amiga-MI set the overscan prefs so that the full screen is covered with your bars image. You can do this with both your standard Amiga monitor and your genlock/video monitor. One disadvantage of

overscan is that the larger image sizes require more memory. This limitation soon becomes apparent on standard Amigas such as the A1200 or unexpanded older machines (which came with very little memory as standardi, especially where animations are concerned. Low memory and overscan are mostly mutually exclusive, unless the images concerned have only one or two bitplanes

- i.e. they use a very limited range of colours. However, learning graphics on a memorydeficient Amiga does hone your artistic skills and forces memory conservation through necessity. Mind you, even well-equipped Amigas can suffer when it comes to 24-bit hires interlace overscan images which may well require over 1Mb of memory just to display, never mind to

One good tip is that unless you have to use overscan, don't. If your images or animation only need a plain background and don't move on and off screen, you can save a lot of memory for make larger animations) by working in 640 x 512 only. in general, I wouldn't recommend using lower overscan resolutions unless you want jagged edges on your graphics.

#### Contact

Gary Whiteley can be e-mailed as drgaz@cix.compulink.co.uk

Amiga Computing



Garu IIIhiteleu looks at Ouerscan. samething which can be as confusing as resolution. mainly because there are often disnarities hptilippn different software as to what resolution ouerscan should be

# The perfect all-in package for your home or business saving you £30



mini Office Order form

Please send me:
Mr. of Office at the August price of 1203.99 (Including VAT and pAp)—sering C30 of PRPP

Deliver to:
Name (Included Manual Cale of 1203.99 (Including VAT and pAp)—sering C30 of PRPP

Deliver to:
Name (Included Manual Cale of 1203.99 (Including VAT and pAp)—sering C30 of PRPP

Deliver to:
Name (Included Manual Cale of 1203.99 (Including VAT and pAp)—sering C30 of PRPP

Postocolo
Use in Cale of 1203.99 (Including VAT and pAp)—sering C30 of PRPP

Postocolo
Use in Cale of 1203.99 (Including VAT and pAp)—sering C30 of PRPP

Postocolo
Condition Cale of 1203.99 (Including VAT and pAp)—sering C30 of PRPP

Postocolo
Condition C303.99 (Including VAT and pAp)—sering C30 of PRPP

Postocolo
Condition C303.99 (Including VAT and pAp)—sering C30 of PRPP

Postocolo
Condition C303.99 (Including VAT and pAp)—sering C30 of PRPP

Postocolo
Condition C303.99 (Including VAT and pAp)—sering C30 of PRPP

Postocolo
C304.99 (Including VAT and pAp)—sering C30 of PRPP

Postocolo
C305.99 (Including VAT and pAp)—sering C30 of PRPP

Postocolo
C305.99 (Including VAT and pAp)—sering C30 of PRPP

Postocolo
C305.99 (Including VAT and pAp)—sering C305.99 (Including V

mini Office is a powerful and flexible integrated package capable of performing a vast array of home and office business tasks. Its five modules include:

 A professional WORDPROCESSOR with powerful graphics capabilities and a 50,000 word spellchecker.

 A supremely friendly DISC UTILITIES program to make using your mini Office Amiga as painless a task as possible.

 Incredible GRAPHICS with graphs and charts available to brighten up your presentations and make your month-by-month financial situation as easy to appreciate as possible.

 Plus the versatile database and spreadsheet you have from last month's CoverDisk. The database is simple to use and an deal with anything from address book functions to club membership lists and business records. The spreadsheer is flexible with more than 50 functions, simplifying complex domestic monthly budgets or commercial cash flow forecasts.

This is another great Amiga Computing special offer; the entire mini Office package for just £29.99 – amazing! Complete the order form now and send it with your payment to mini Office Offer, IDG Media, Media House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SKIO 4NP.

on 4500s 4500 41000 A1200 A1500 A5000 A3000 A3000 Compatible with Workbench 1.3

# **Smarty Paints**

ease send r	yPaints order form
artyDainte printed ma	anual and kid clip-art disk for the princely sum of £8 (includes p&p) payment to: IOG Media, Media House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NF
Deliver to:	
lame (MrMrs/Ms/Misr	8)
Address	
Postcode	Daytime phone
I wish to pay by:	
Cheque/postal or	rder payable to IDG Media
Credit card	
Card No.	Expiry Date /
	selvery while stocks last

Have you finished doodling and scribbling with our exclusive and fullyworking SmartyPaints CoverDisk? Do you want to find out about all the other features hidden away in this great art program? If you do, send off for the SmartyPaints

If you do, send off for the SmartyPaints manual which describes all the features and drawing tools available.

As well as the printed manual, we are also throwing in a disk containing lots of kid clip-art for the youngsters.

To can customize the customize for your children for your children

Amiga Computing JUNE 1995



### LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY RIBBONS, INKIETS, TONERS & DISKS Printer Ribbons

Ring for Ribbons Not Listed

#### Ring us and WE WILL BEAT all other Ribbon prices

Inkiets, Ink Refills & Toners 31/3" Disks & Disk Boxes 10 PLA-25 Disks 50 Disks £43 with orders 100 Disks 629 250 Disks of 616s 6175 500 Disks All Disks Certified 100% Error Free and INCLUDE FREE Labels Ring For Inkjets & Toners Not Listed

Miscellaneous Items

All Prices INCLUDE VAT (@ 17%%) & UK Delivery

150 150 150 150 150 150 168 162 18 58 545 12

01543 250377 Ring us or send cheques to: 01543 250377
Owl Associates Ltd, Dept 335, Owl House,
5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffs WS14 98E

#### Link Two Amiga Computers Flexi Link/Software

- \* Access other computers hard drive/flongy drives.
- \* Use CLI commands
- \* Use normal utilities across link.
- \* Full software Autoconfiguration.
- \* Menu driven software
- \* Works in full multitasking environment. \* Link.library - for developers.
- \* Includes parallel cable.
- \* Includes easy to follow manual.
- At an Amazing price of £49.95 including postage + package. Make cheques/Postal orders made payable to Mr Sturgess. 1 Oakcroft Close, St. Leonards Park Gloucester, GL4 9NU. Tel: 01452 306252

Public Domain from 57p a disk

10,000 disks available - 7 days a week Utilities, Music Utilities, Anims, Music, Demos, FF, Scope, Jam, Games, Assassins and so much more 2 Catalogue disks for £1,00 inc P&P Refundable on first order

Cheques/P.O.s to:-69 LONDON ROAD BENFLEET ESSEX SS7 5TG

Prices: 1-20 = 70b 21-50 = 64p, 50+ = 57p

TEL 01268 565564



OR DELIVER TO THE EXPERTS FOR FAST RELIABLE REPAIR OF YOUR BELOVED AMIGA 500 ONLY £44.00 INC.\*

WE ALSO REPAIR TO COMPONENT LEVEL A600.1200.1500. 2000 3000 + 4000 \* FREE QUOTATION \*

ADD 65 REPLACE MOUSE

**EXCHANGE SERVICE** £19.50 £19.50 DISK DRIVES C25.50 KEYBOARDS

PSU

\* COLLECTION AVAILABLE ANYWHERE IN THE UK

144 TANNER STREET, TOWER BRIDGE, LONDON SET 2HG. TEL: 071 252 3553



The 2.5" HD's come with cable & ma

80MB 2.5" IDE	£109
120MB 2.5" IDE	£139
120MB 2.5" IDE	6179
170MB 2.5" IDE	(210
260MB 2.5" IDE	.EZ17
350MB 2.5" IDE	£299
FORME 2 E" IDE	
TOTAL OF INF	2/37
270MB 3.5" IDE/SCSI	£199
350MB 3.5" IDE/SCSI	£239
350MB 3.5" IDESCSI	4279
540MB 3.5" IDE/SCSI	(F00
IGB 3.5" IDE/SCSI	
2GR 3.5" IDE/SCSI	





External PCMCIA HD allows you fit a 3.5" IDE hard drive and included in the allows you to configure the drive to your

OVERDRIVE BARE	£259
M-TEC HD	999



The AT-500 IDE external hard drive for the A500 comes complete with an internal ROM socket so you can switch between a 2.04 and 1.3 ROM without having to open your Amiga casing.

AT-500 BARE
Removable storage systems from Syquest.
3.5" 105MB SCSI INTERNAL . £279 3.5" 270MB SCSI INTERNAL . £449 EXTERNAL CASING £99 105MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE . £55

270MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE .£79



The award winning 128MB Power Optical

128MB OPTICAL INTERNAL	£799 .£29 .£39
VIDEO BACKUP 3.0	

This innovative product allows you to backup your software onto a VHS cassette, so you can store up to 520MB on one four hour tape. Version 3.0 has new backup modes for Amiga's with a 68020 or higher CPU, a new user interface that also runs on the Workbench screen, a two times speed improvement over v1.5, data compression over three times faster than v1.5 and also able to watch television on your 1084s monitor.

VIDEO BACKUP SCART		£6U
UPGRADE TO V3.0	• •	£20

# DISK EXPANDER

Disk Expander includes the following features:

 Can add up to 50% to your hard drive capacity • Fast compression and decompression

· Works with all drives including SCSI, IDE, Floppies and even the RAM disk

\* Reliable in tests, no data corruption \* Flexible and expandable as new compression

libraries are developed · Once installed the program is transparent to

the user · Works on any Amiga with any Kickstart DISK EXPANDER .....£25



Floppy Expander allows you to fit about 1.5MB on a standard floppy drive and an amazing 3MB when used in conjunction with the XL Drive 1.76MB. This is achieved by compressing data 30 - 70% of its original size, which all of this happens automatically.

FLOPPY EXPANDER ......£10

#### MEGACHIP RAM



Increase your Amiga 500/2000 chip RAM to a total of 2MB. MegaChip does this by using its own 1MB of RAM and drawing extra memory from any other RAM you have installed in your Amiga. No soldering required.

MEGACHIP RAM .....£159 RAM UPGRADES



We manufacture a vast range of memory cards for all the Amiga range of computers.

512K RAM WITH CLOCK .....£24 512K RAM WITHOUT CLOCK . .£19 A600 IMB RAM .....£34 A500+ IMB RAM .....£29

A500 2MB RAM



A 2MB RAM board for the A500 which fits in the trap door slot

....£90 A500 2MB RAM ...

WORKBENCH 3.1

Release 2.1/3.1, inc. 2.1/3.1 software an

user guides. 2.1 ENHANCER SOFTWARE ...£4 ROM SHARE DEVICE ..........£1 2.05 ROM CHIP .....£2 3.1 A500/A2000 . . . . . . . . . £8 3.1 A3000/A4000 .....£9

2.05 ROM, DISK & MANUAL . .£5



includes the following features:

- Scan in 24-bit (16.7 million colours) at upto 200DPI (all Amigas, not just AGA)\*
  Scan in 256 greyscales at up to 400DPI (all Amigas not justAGA)
- Full control of scanner mode from s/w\*
   Thru' port for printer connection
- Fully supports AGA chipset
- Save images in avariety of formats
- Display HAM8/24-bit images on a non AGA Amiga (via image conversion)
- Full editing facilities
   Many image processing functions inc.
- brightness, colour, contrast, relief, scale

  \* Add colour to black and white images
  - and even convert them to 24-bit

    \* Compatible with all Amigas

£24

£19

£34

which

£90

..£49

£19

£25

£85

£95

£59

System Requirements
2.04 ROM or above, Minimum 1MB
Recommended 2MB or above

POWERSCAN 4 B/W£99
POWERSCAN 4 COLOUR£199
OCR (when purchased with scanner)£20
OCR SOFTWARE£49
POWERSCAN 4 S/W ONLY £20
PC INTERFACE + COLOUR S/W £49
PC INTERFACE + B/WHITE S/W £39

### WARP ENGINE

The high speed 040 board you install directly into the CPU slot, not a Zorro

WARP	ENGINE	BARE .	£699
WARP	ENGINE	28MHZ	£799
WARP	ENGINE	33MHZ	£899
WARP	ENGINE	40MHZ	£1099

#### POWER SUPPLIES

Replacement PSU's for GVP external HD and Overdrive.



The Epson GT-6500 24-bit colour A4 flatbed scanner has output resolutions up to 1200DPI in 16.7 million colours, greyscale and line art. The GT-6500 comes with software, cables and manual.

GT-6500 POWERSCAN ....£599 GT-6500 IMAGE FX .....£689 DOCUMENT FEEDER ....£399

# EPSON STYLUS

The Epson Stylus colour inkjet prints up to 16 million colours with a maximum resolution of 720DPI. Complete with Studio II software (649.95 Studio II only).

SPECIAL OFFER
Epson Stylus Inkjet, Data Cable
10 Sheets of 720DPI Paper
10 Sheets of 320DPI Paper
Studio II Software£489
EPSON LQ-300 24-PIN£189

A500 68020





### TELEPHONE 01234 273000

PHONE ORDERS: We accept most major credit cards and are happy to help you with any queries.

POST: Ordering by cheque/PO please make them payable.

to Power Computing Ltd and specify which delivery is require

WARRANTY: All Power products come with a 12 month

SUPPORT: Help is on hand with a full Technical Backup service which is provided for Power Customers

PRICES: All prices listed are for month of publication only, please call to confirm prices before ordering.

EXPORT: Most items are available at Tax Free Prices to non-EC residents. Call to confirm prices. BFP0 orders welcomes a second or the second orders welcomes.

When ordering from other Power adverts please use this order form

Address

PostCode

System Owned

Description

Total Amount (inc. delivery) £

Minimum Delivery £2.50

Credit Card No.

Expiry Date Signature

Delivery 2-3 Days £2.50 Next Day £5 Sat £10



w up to 7 days for cheques to clear

POWER COMPUTING LTD 44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW

Tel 01234 273000 Fax 01234 352207

Trade and Educational orders welcome - Worldwide distribution avi All priox include VAT. Specifications and priox are subject to charge without notice, all trademarks are solve All orders in writing or by telephone will be empirically only subject to the surf orders or desired.



# **NICE ONE SQUIRREL!**

Amiga Format 93% CU Amiga 94% Amiga Shopper 95% JAM "The best piece of

As you can see, the Amiga press has gone nuts over our new Squirrel SCSI interface for the A600/A1200. In case you've missed these reviews, the Squirrel SCSI is a plug-and-play add-on that allows you to connect up to 7 SCSI peripherals to your Amiga. Just think of it, CD-ROM, Hard drive. Scanner: DAT. Optical. SyQuest. Tape Streamer - all on line at the same time! No wonder we named it after that famous storage-hungry animal! To go with Squirrel, here are some great value devices...

hardware I've ever bought for my A1200 ... well done, HiSoft! 59

#### SCSI CD-ROM Drives



New! Souirrel dx . int £199, ext £259

Introducing our brand-new guad-speed CD-ROM drive, the Squirrel 4x: a feature-packed, lightning-fast drive at stunning price. This is the flagship of our range of CD-ROM drives, all designed to suit your needs and your pocket. Squirrel CD-ROM drives are cased in extremely stylish enclosures with all SCSI connectors and offer fast access times, stereo headphone sockets with volume control, phono line output. PhotoCD\* multi-session support. CDS emulation (with the Sourcel SCSI interface). CD-DA Squirrel 4x attains 600Kb/sec (sustained) with a 190ms access time, the fastest CD-ROM yet on the Amiga. These are the drives we use for developing and testing the Squirrel hardware and software - need we say more?

### SyQuest Drives



270Mb - int £419, ext £479 Introducing removable SCSI drives for your

Amiga, Based on reliable, proven SvQuest mechanisms, these 88Mb and 270Mb units offer transportable, compact, high performance and above all, expandable storage for all your computing needs. SyQuest is the world leader in this technology across computer platforms which means that you can transfer work between Amiga, Macintosh" and PC, with ease, We recommend the CrossDOS and CrossMac software packages to simplify portability - call for pricing. Our drive prices include 1 free cartridge.

# SCSI Hard Drives



730Mb £279, 1Gb £479 Add £60 for exter Hard drives are becoming more and more affordable and we can now offe

some tremendous prices on a range of superb quality. Quantum drives in a range of cap

These drives offer fast seek times (14ms @ 270Mb 11ms @ 540/730Mb, 9ms @ 1Gb), large caches and high speed data transfer rates (1 5Mh/sec with Squirrel). All units can be supplied for you to fit in your own case or pre-installed in one of our professional Squirrel Storage Cases. The Squirrel does not auto-boot external hard disks but you can do this from floony or from internal IDF hard disk

We can supply all learly terminators ato. Please feel free to cuss your exact requirements with our friendly, technical staff.

#### Squirrel Storage Systems



All our Squirrel Storage Systems come either bare (int ready for installation internally within a suitably-equipped Amiga or other computer) or fully-cased (ext) with integral power supply, SCSI in/out, SCSI ID selector and audio out (for CD-ROM). The cases we supply are high quality, shielded, snap-together enclosures

each with 40W power supply - the back £69.95 each (please specify 3.5" or 5.25"

The neat Squirrel SCSI interface is shown on the right. The unit simply plugs into the PCMCIA slot, comes complete with all the software you need together with a cable which terminates in a 50-way Amphenol plug to attach to your first SCSI device.



as its integrated forms designer, its varied & multi-level querying, its N:1 1:N & N:M relations coupled with its un-cluttered, well-desig interface make it ideal for both the first-time and the seasoned database user Twist 2 is the only database

you will eyer need product that expands to meet your requirements as they grow. So, before you buy another database, why not take a look at the Twist demo disk?



create the masterpiece of your dreams in a single easy-to-use, comprehensive environment, using C or C and Devpac 3. 90% AUI 92% CU Amiga

Information Super Highway? Don't worry, Termite is so easy to use that even a first time user will feel at home. Yet it has all the power and flexibility to satisfy the most seasoned modern warris Termite is packed with features and comes with its superb Button Bar already set up for instant access to

CIX and many BBSs 88% Amiga Computing 95% AUI 88% CU Amiga

All HiSoft products (see the complete list below) should be available through your favourite Amiga dealer. If you have difficulty in obtaining any title you can order directly from HSoft - just call us free on 0500 223660 ) armed with your credit or debit card; we will normally despatch within 4 working days or, for an extra £6, by guaranteed next day delivery (for goods in stock). Alternatively, you can send us a cheque or postal or All prices include VAT. Export orders: call or fax to confirm pricing and postage costs. © 1995 HISoft. E&OE. HISoft products for your Amiga: Squirrel SCSI interface - £69.95, Squirrel Storage Systems - as above Aut 12/16 bit sampler - 599.95, Megalosound 8 bit sampler - 594.96, Profilds Instellation - 224.95, Hotol Devgac 3,14 - £79.95, Histor BASIC 2 - £79.95, Highlighted Pascal - £99.95, Gamesmith - £99.95, Similar - 239.95, Twist 2 database - £99.95, Maxon Magic - £29.95, Upper Disk Tools - £14.95, VistaLite inc MakePath/TerralForm - £39.95 and much more. Coming soon: DiskRilagic (link tools) and Cinematol.



### SYSTEMS The Old School, Greenfield

Bedford MK45 5DE UK Tel: +44 (0) 1525 718181 Fax: +44 (0) 1525 713716